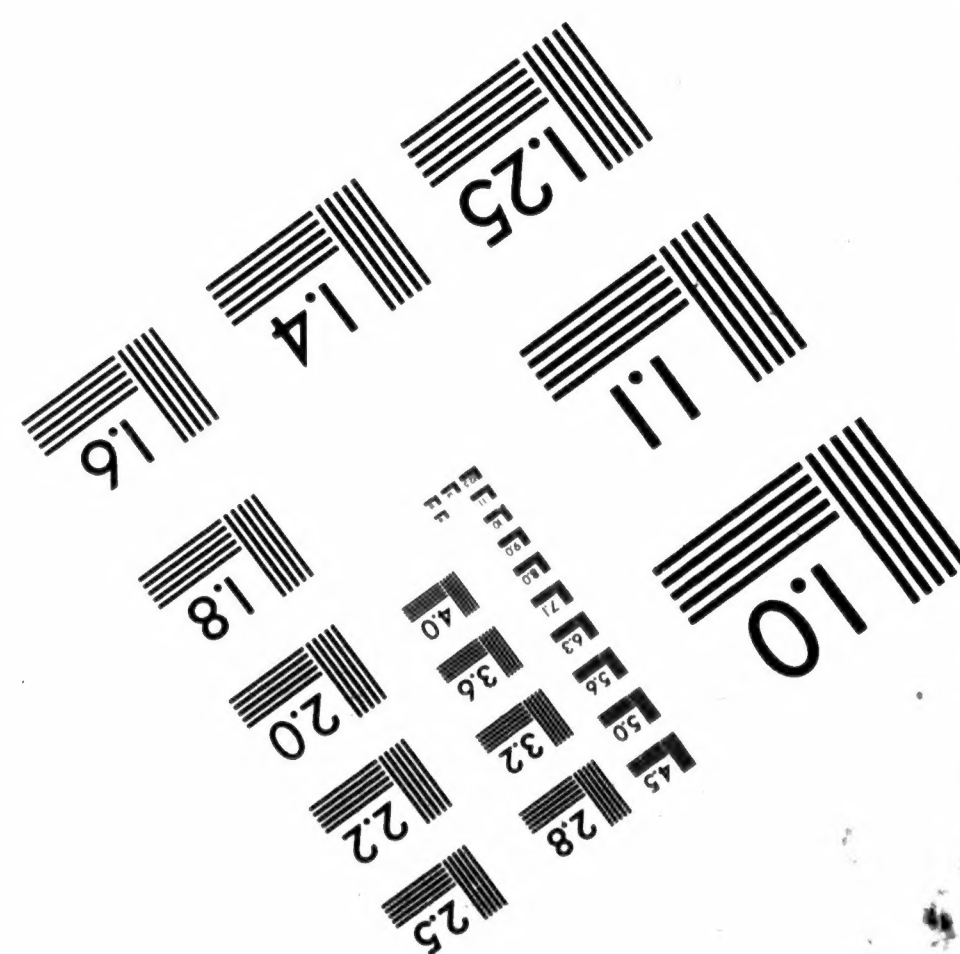
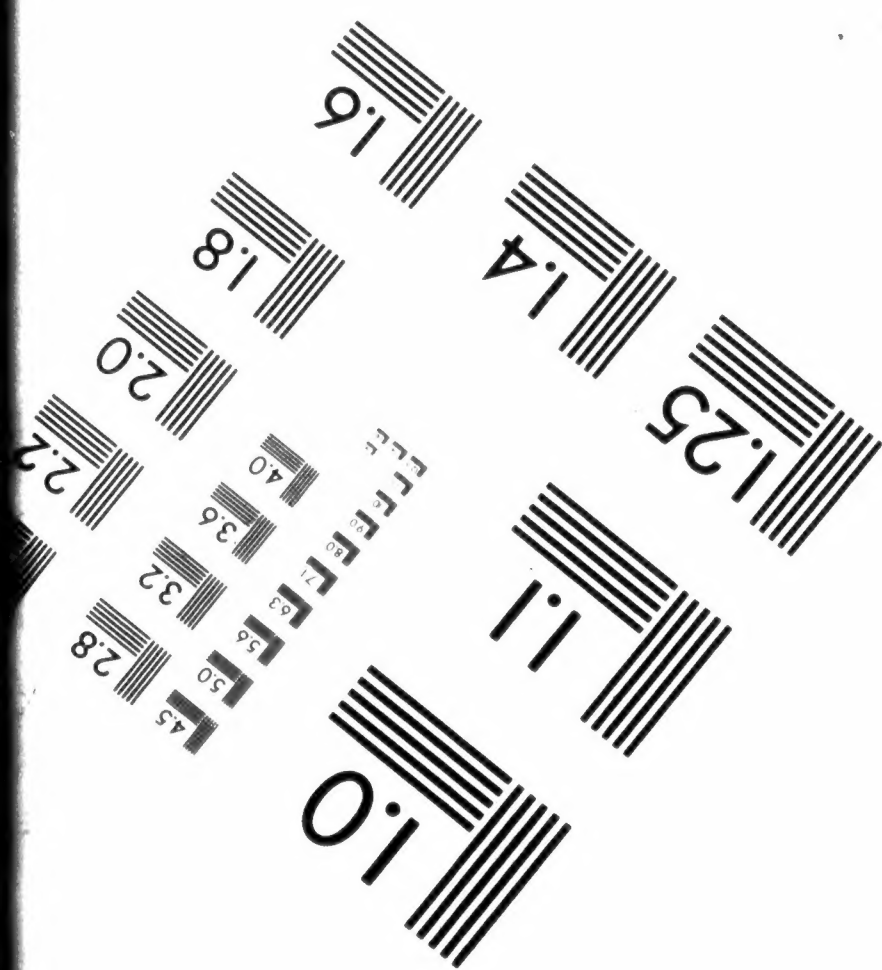
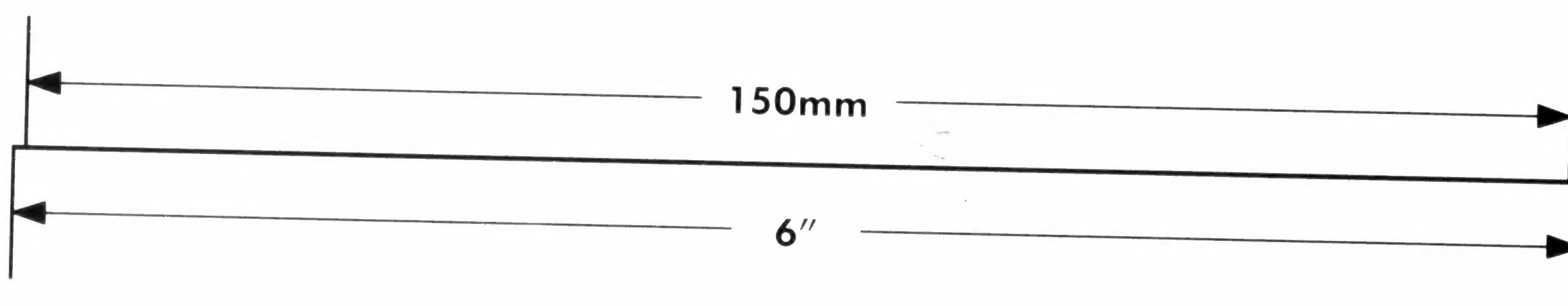
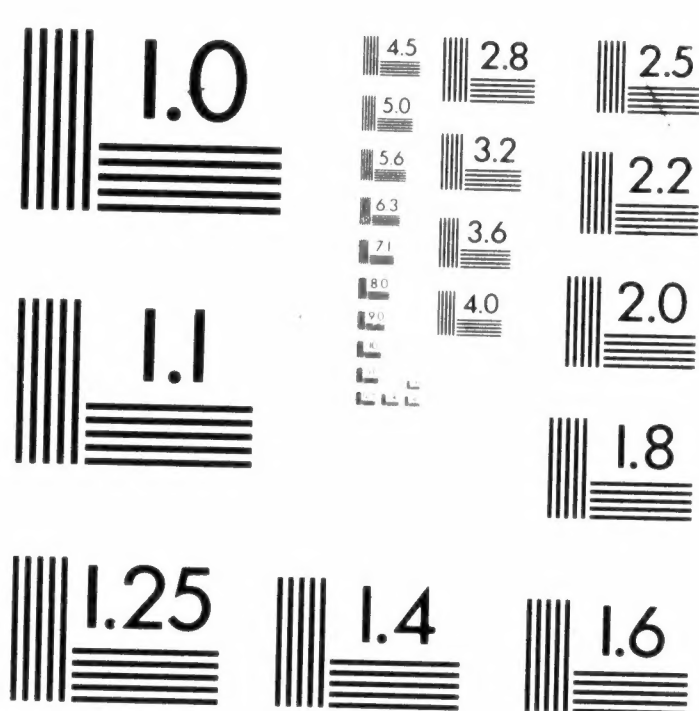
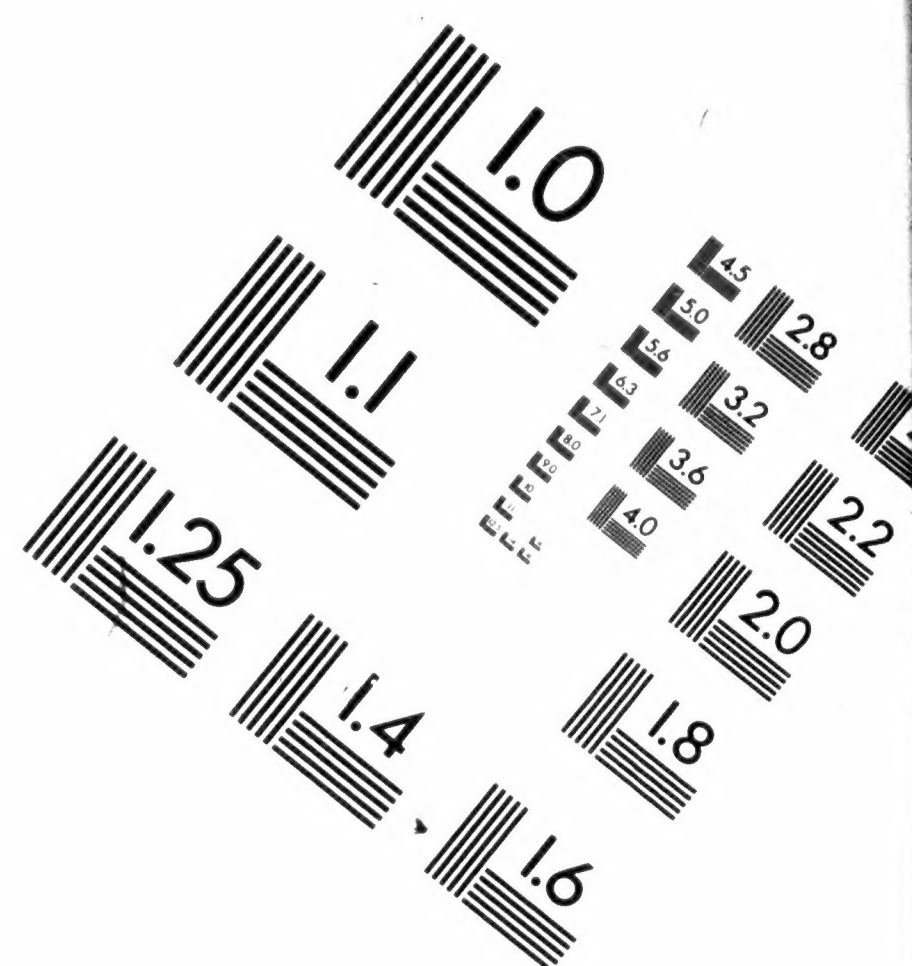
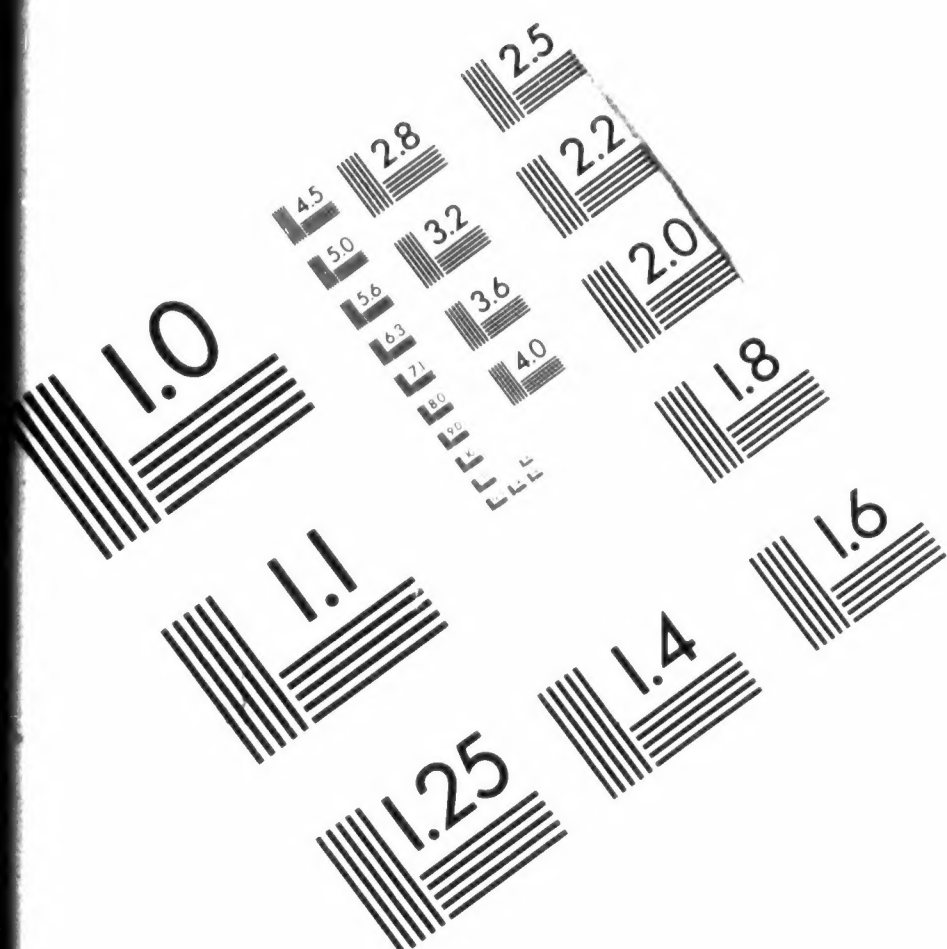


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



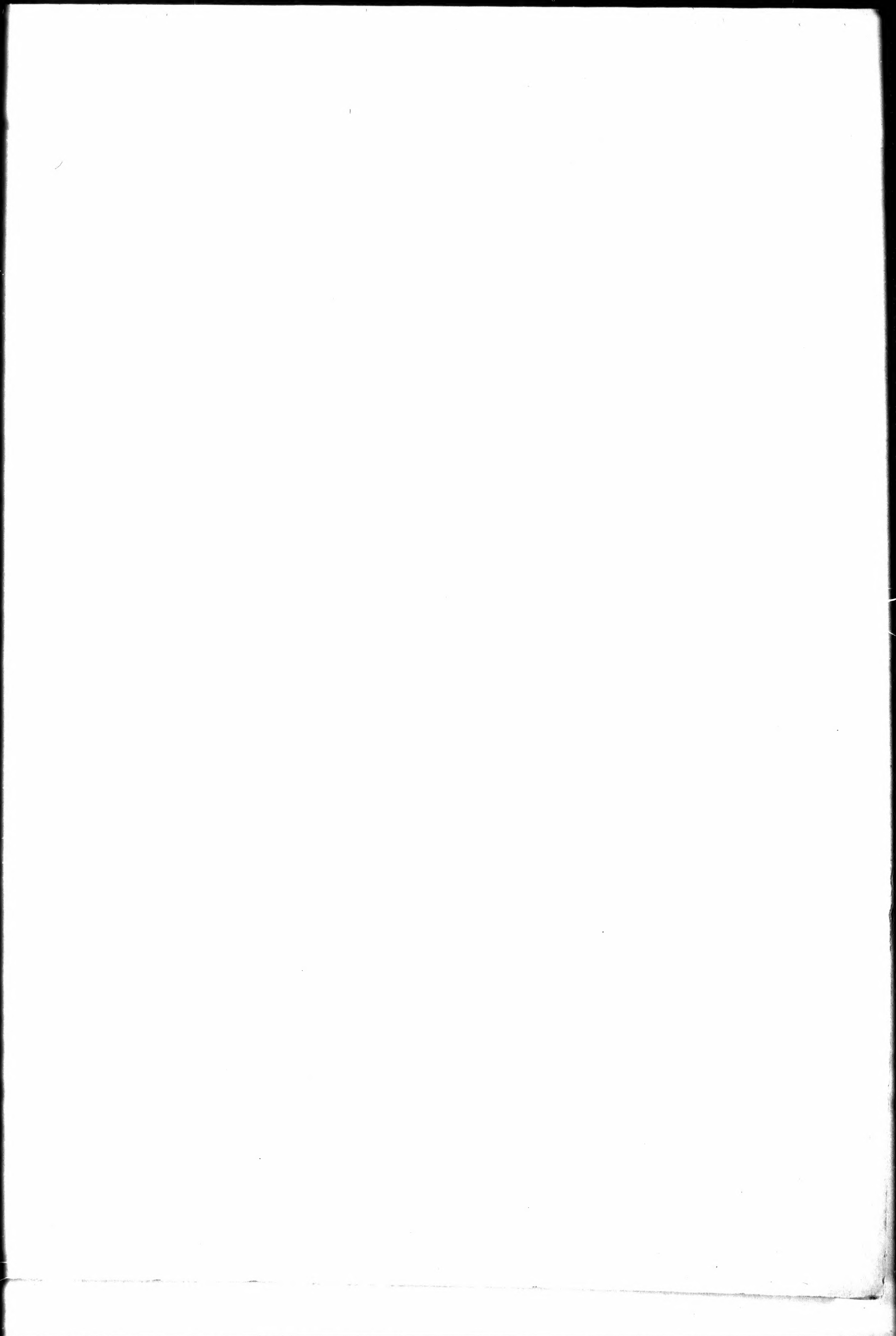
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



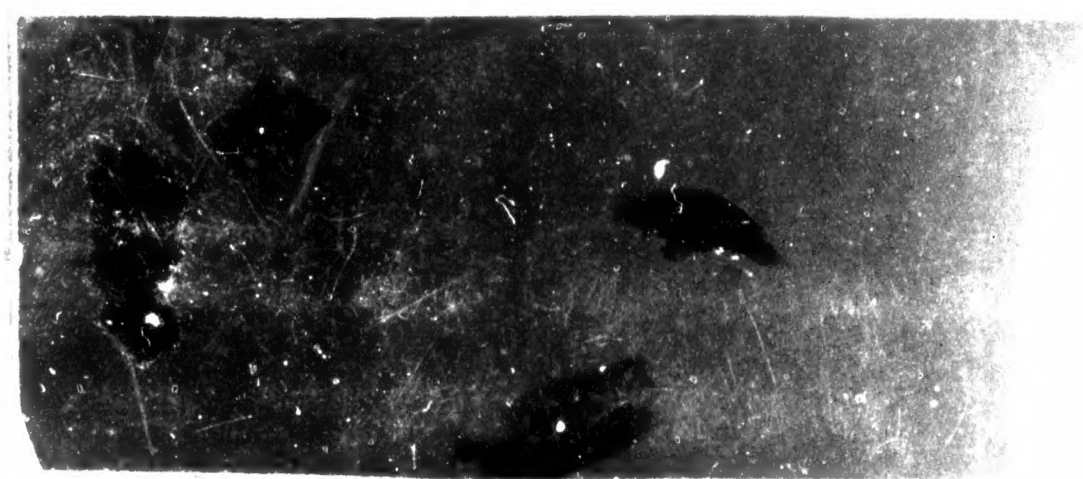
APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved











M

1821

Roll

11



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

DMC Adams

7-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA . .

7-26-00

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0261-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

141821

11

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MI821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92.      Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 11**

8th United States Colored Infantry

Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel



1018

Mitchell Cleo

Co , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582419	26
2	32946228	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



In 18 M.C.L.

Leo Mitchell

Appears with rank of Priv. on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't 112 Cald Troop Roll dated

Columbus Ind., Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Jackson Co. Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



JUL 18.

32946228

394.

RRR

63



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Chas Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ind. Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Jackson Co. Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected. 3 Co. reg.

dist. Enlisted to

130000

Name not taken upon roll of Regt

Book mark:

A. Neal



JAN. 20

5582719

★ 1891 ★



Mitchell Cleo

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Columbus*

I, *Elio Mitchell*, born in *Jackson Co.*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elio Mitchell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Columbus* } *Elio Mitchell*  
this *6th* day of *January*, 1865, } *mark*  
*J. H. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Collins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elio Mitchell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high

*J. H. H. H. H.* *Capt 18*  
*By Mr 3rd Dist* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*5th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Columbus Ind.*

*Capt 18*  
*By Mr 3rd Dist*  
*Volunteers*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvo Mitchell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ind the 6th day of January 1864

F. Winter

Alvo Mitchell  
mark

8000

No. 1 65  
Alvo Mitchell  
Volunteered at Columbus  
Ind January 6th, 1864  
By J. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Wm. Wm. Wm. Wm.  
Regiment of 8th Ind. Inf.  
Discharged 18  
To be credited to Warrior of Bartholomew Co  
Ind  
Wm. Wm. Wm. Wm.  
Capt. Wm. Wm. Wm. Wm.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Columbus*

I, *Eleo Mitchell*, born in *Jackson co.*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *January*, 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eleo Mitchell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *January*, 1865.

BEFORE

*J. H. Hays*  
*Capt 8th Regt Ind Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Collins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eleo Mitchell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J. H. Hays* *Capt 8*  
*Regt 8th Ind Inf* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Columbus Ind*

*Capt 8th Regt Ind Inf*  
*Volunteers*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Columbus*

I, *Chas Mitchell*, born in *Jackson co.*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas Mitchell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus*

this *6th* day of *January* 1865

BEFORE

*J. H. Hays*  
*Capt 18th Ind Inf*

*Chas Mitchell*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Collins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Chas Mitchell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Color* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*J. H. Hays* *Capt 18*  
*Br 18th Ind Inf* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *18th Ind Inf* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *January* 1865, at *Columbus Ind*

*Chas Mitchell*  
*18th Ind Inf*  
*Br 18th Ind Inf*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alon Mitchell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ind  
the 6th day of January 1865  
L. Winter Alon Mitchell  
mark

No. 1  
Alon Mitchell  
Volunteered at Columbus  
Ind January 6th 1865  
By L. Winter  
Regiment of 1st Regt Ohio  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
To be certified to  
Commission of the Adjutant General  
and  
Regt of Ohio  
and  
Adjutant General  
and  
Adjutant General

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Ole Mitchell*, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Recruit~~ *Infantry* Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the *8th US Col'd Troops* Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt Stansifer* of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Columbus Indiana*  
 on the *6th* day of *January*, 186*5* to serve *One* year; he was born  
 in *Jackson Co* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Eighteen*  
 years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Colored* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION *Draft Rendez Indianapolis Ind*  
 DATE: *January 13th 1865*

*Henry Hammington*  
*Bryg Genl US Vols*  
 Commanding Company  
*Draft Rendez*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ole Mitchell (Col'd)* *Recruit for*  
 of Captain *8th Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Chronic youth. He appears to be less than*  
*eighteen yrs of age and is feeble. Said disqualification*  
*existed at the time of enlistment.*

*Approved,*  
*Charles J. Rice*

*Surgeon U.S.*  
*Chartered Officer*

*W. C. Thompson*

*A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.*  
*Major Genl*

DISCHARGED, this *5th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Indianapolis*  
*Indiana*

*Henry Hammington*  
*Bryg Genl US Vols*  
 Commanding the Reg't  
*Draft Rendez*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not be accepted unless accompanied by the proper receipt of the Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Edw Mitchell*

*a Recruit Co. 40th Ind*

*8th Mead Regt of Infantry*

*C Mitchell*

*was removed from the Government the following*

*due to clothing*

*Stew not stated*

*Value of \$32.64*

*Private 1st Regt 1864*

*Approved, 1st Officer*

*Noted*

*Received (A. G. Office) 186*

*Adm. of Regt*

*Howell Brownlee has been  
discharged and will  
be discharged  
by the adjutant  
general*



1019

Mitchell, John

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	SVF2738	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Wabash Ind. Jan 17* 1865.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wabash Ind*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11. C.D. Noblesville Ind.*  
*Hamilton Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted Man*

*Entitled to Bounty*

*Name not taken up in roll of 1. Regt*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(339)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5582738

1891 \*



Mondore 1020 Lewis

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mondore 1020 Lewis

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1021  
*Monroe Isaac James*

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587602	26
2	5587729	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Monroe

Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit without  
papers. Taken up on  
Co. Rolls in obedience to  
G.O. no 37, Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig,  
2 div. 25 Ab. Jun 25/65.  
(Enrollment & Muster in not  
shown)

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 21

5587602

\*1891\*

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Monroe*

*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reenit.*

*Dropped per G.O. No 44,  
Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. 2 Div. 25  
Ab. Aug 3/65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Name not borne on M.O. Roll*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(858)

Copyist



0000 04

JAN. 21

5587729

\*1891\*

1022

*Monroe John*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583243	26
2	5595372	27
3	5584409	28
4	5595893	29
5	9068345	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 26  
16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Monroe

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Brown hair Brown

Where born Va.

Occupation Leatherer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 10. 64.

Where 4 D. Washington D.

By whom J. C. Putnam P.M., term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Morgan Shuster. reported as a deserter when the other recruits arrived. Deserted never reported.

J. Putnam

MARR 27

MAY. 11  
9068345  
\*1891\*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Monroe

Appears with rank of *Put* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Washington D.C. Nov 11*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*  
Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 10*, 1864  
Where *Washington D.C.*  
Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*  
Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm Morgan Shuster*  
*4 Sub Dist D.C. liable to be drafted*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*  
(340) Copyist

RECEIVED 29

JAN. 20

5583243

1891



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Monroe*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was never reported  
 to the Reg. Reported as a  
 Deserted when the other  
 recruits arrived  
 Substitute*

Book mark:

(858)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

NO. 21

JAN. 21  
5595372  
\*1891\*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Monroe*  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 11*, 1865.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Never reported to the Regiment. A recruit and deserted from camp at Washington, D.C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Collins*

Copyright.

1999 33

JAN. 21  
5584239  
C1891\*



1861  
M 18 U.S.C.T.

John Monroe  
Priv. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted before  
joining company, has  
never reported. date  
unknown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Laub

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5595893

1391\*



1023 *or Samuel*  
*Montgomery Samuel R. S.*

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585642	26
2	5585919	27
3	5585992	28
4	5585869	29
5	5585938	30
6	5586108	31
7	5586075	32
8	5586155	33
9	5586258	34
10	5586359	35
11	5586460	36
12	5586560	37
13	5586653	38
14	9067350	39
15	40764085	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Saml. R. S. Montgomery*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age *24* years height *5* feet *1/2* inches.  
Complexion *BeK*  
Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*  
Where born *Sambertville N.Y.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.  
When *July 24, 63*  
Where *Chicago Pa*  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Enlisted*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Moteman*  
(338g) *Copied*



NO 99 39

MAY. 11

9067350

1681

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. S. Montgomery  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

+ Taken from roll for Jan + July 64

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5585642

1891

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. S. Montgomery  
 Tru, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
 1 Cap Bugle 3<sup>als</sup>

+ Taken from roll for Jan & Feb 64

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copy is..



JAN. 21  
5585719  
\*1891\*

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. S. Montgomery  
 Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.



JAN. 21  
5585792  
\*1891\*

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. S. Montgomery  
Cm, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Perry Copyist.



RRR 45

JAN. 21

5585869

1391\*

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R.S. Montgomery  
*Pri*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Perry*

(358)

Copy is..



5585938 49

JAN. 21

5585938

\*1391\*

*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel R. Montgomery*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June M.R. \$22.73*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. C. Stewart*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 21

5586008

01891\*

Sam'l. R. S. Montgomery  
 Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for-----

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark : .....

(858)

*Copyist.*



JAN. 21

5586075

☆1891☆

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Sam'l R. S. Montgomery  
Pot, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stuart

Copy is..



REDA 54

JAN. 21

5586155

\*1891\*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel R. S. Montgomery*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Stewart*

(358)

Copy 18.



DATA 56

JAN. 21

5586258

41391\*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Saml. R. S. Montgomery

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.



59 59

JAN. 21

5586359

★ 1991

*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam'l Montgomery*  
*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Patterson*



JAN. 21

5586460

1991\*

M. 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samil Montgomery*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(858)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5586560

1891\*

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Sam. Montgomery*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865 - Absent sick*  
*in Genl. Hospital*

Book mark:

(546)

*O. T. Zupher*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 23.

40764085

1899.

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Montgomery*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *65* <sup>*91*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



1999 66

JAN. 21

5586653

1991\*

Montgomery, Saml R. L.

Co. Reg't N. S. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....




(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Penn.*  *Philad.*  
I, *Samuel Randolph Lilly Montgomery* <sup>(Co.)</sup> born in the State  
of *New Jersey*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Robert Cushman* Esq., of *Lagan Street*  
*Wilmington*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *25* day of *Sept*, 186*2*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Robert Cushman*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25* day of *Sept*,  
186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philad.*  
this *25* day of *Sept*, 186*2* } *Samuel R. L. Montgomery*  
BEFORE *J. M. Lane Esq.* *his*  
*Provost Marshal* *mark*  
*H. J. Da Witnip* *E. K. Philmerdine*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert Cushman*,  
*Cushman*, drafted in *Wilmington*,  
*Sept 24*, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*J. M. Lane Esq.*  
Provost Marshal.

*Charles D. Davis*  
Commissioner of Board.

*William Wells*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Randolph Lilly Montgomery desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am  
Twenty four years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philad.  
the 24 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

E. K. Shelmerdine

Samuel R. L. X Montgomery  
Mark

24  
16

No. 19

Samuel R. L. Montgomery (last)

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Robert Quastan (last)

On the 25 day of Sept, 1863

By

E. M. Lane Captain 3rd Regt

Chas. B. Bennett

J. Robert Wells

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Penna.

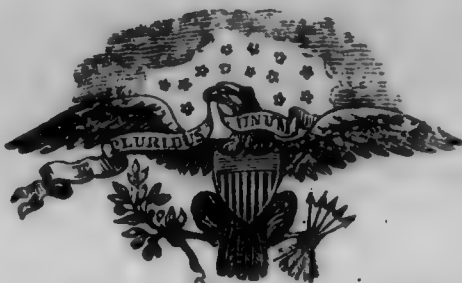


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Penn.*  
I, *Samuel Randolph Lilly Montgomery* <sup>*Cadet*</sup> born in the State  
of *New Jersey*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Robert Cusflow* Esq., of *Logan Street*  
*1st District*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *25* day of *Sept* 1863, ~~1862~~;  
and having thus agreed with said *Robert Cusflow*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25* day of *Sept*  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philad.*  
this *25* day of *Sept* 1863  
BEFORE *Samuel R. L. Montgomery*  
*Provost Marshal* *mark*  
*H. Burt Dr. William E. R. Thelmerdine*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert*  
*Cusflow*, drafted in *1st District*  
*1st Regt*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*Wm. Lane Capt*  
Provost Marshal.

*Charles D. Darr*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Malston Wells*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*.

A 7-segment display showing the number 444471. The digits are formed by a combination of horizontal and vertical segments, with some segments being thicker than others.

I, Samuel Randolph Lilly Montgomery desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do~~ declare, That I am  
Twenty years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.


GIVEN at Philad.  
the 25 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

E. H. Kelmerdine

Samuel R. L. <sup>his</sup> Montgomery  
Mark

24



19.

No. 19

Samuel R. Montgomery (copy)

Enlisted at Philadelphia

## A's Substitute for

Robert Croston (colony)

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1863

By

Don't leave before 3:30

Chas. B. Barnett

John R. Wells  
Days

*Board of Enrollment,*

4 Dist. of Penna.



1024  
Moody Samuel

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓83138	26
2	✓✓89085	27
3	✓✓89168	28
4	✓✓89245	29
5	✓✓89322	30
6	✓✓89394	31
7	✓✓89465	32
8	✓✓89536	33
9	✓✓89601	34
10	✓✓89687	35
11	✓✓89788	36
12	✓✓89890	37
13	✓✓89992	38
14	✓✓90168	39
15	✓✓90098	40
16	9067680	41
17	m-75-05-1869	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 45. 7. H. 7. C. 5. 69.

See also

*Mo* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Samuel Moody*  
 Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
 Age *35* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk.*  
 Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*  
 Where born *Green Ann Co., Md.*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
 When *Oct. 15/63*  
 Where *Springfield, Md.*  
 By whom *Capt. Wilbur B.* term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substituted*

*Wm. M. Murphy*  
 (3389) Copyright.



MAY. 11  
9067680  
\*1891\*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moody  
Pri. E, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub. Mustered  
by Capt Wilmer  
P.M. Oct 15/63

Book mark:

Bridges



RRRA

76

JAN. 21

5589085

1891

Ms U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moody

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyna, Del, Oct 19, 1863.*

Where born *Queen Ann Co, Maryland*

Age *35* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyna, Del, 1*

Period *3* years. *Enrollment Dist,*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps U.S.M. Substitute.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist



JAN. 20

5583138

1891\*

*M* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Pri*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



RRR

88

JAN. 21

5589168

\*1991\*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Pos*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll  
for *January Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradley*



JAN. 21

5589245

01391\*

In 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moody

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marzape, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(858)

Copied.



NARA

04

JAN. 21

5589322

\*1891\*

M | S | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moody  
Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brider  
(858) Copyist.



JAN. 21  
5589394  
\* 0001 \*

*M* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present or before Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. J. ...*

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5589465

1891

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached, Brig*  
*Teamster Sept 7. 64 changed*  
*as per Aug Roll \$ 15.29*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hynes*

Copyist.



4000 99

JAN. 21  
5589536  
1891 \*

*M* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brig Team-*  
*ster Dec. 26. 64 Chd. as per*  
*Aug Roll #15.29.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Stym*

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5589601

\*1891\*

*M* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ch'd as per Aug Rolls*  
*#15, 29, Det. Brig. Muster*  
*Dec 26, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Hynes*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 21

5589687

13910

*M* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel James Moody*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Chd as per Aug Roll*  
*\$15.29. Ret'd to duty April 19, '68*

*+ Corrected by E. J. Spang. Jr.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



RRR 99

JAN. 21  
5589788  
\*1891\*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moody  
 Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sch'd. as per Aug. rolls.  
 \$15.29

Book mark:

(858) *Prenitt* Copyist.



9999 99

JAN. 21

5589890

1991

*M* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Moody*  
*Ort.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per last*  
*Rolls \$15<sup>29</sup>. Absent sick*  
*since July 14, 65*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



RRR 100

JAN. 21

5589992

\*1891\*

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Col*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex. Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *May 1*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *34*<sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post Hosp.*  
*Brownsville, Tex. since Oct. 18.*  
*65. No discharge furnished.*  
*Free.*

*128,650. See List of Disal*  
*A.B.V. Discharge M 75 Vd. 7*

Book mark *Le. J. 69. 3492. 2<sup>d</sup> and May 27 67*



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex. Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 1, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *34.15* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15.29* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Absent sick in Post Hosp.*  
*Brownsville, Tex. since Oct. 18,*  
*65. No discharge furnished.*  
*Free.*

*128,650. See List of Dead*  
*A.B.V. Discharge M. 75 Vol. 7*  
 Book mark *Ex. 69. 3492. 2d and May 27, 67*

(361)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5590098

1991 \*



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Moody*

....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *128650 H.B.V. F.S.*

(861)

*Orewitt*  
Copyist.

5590168 JAN 21 1951

JAN 21

5590168

1951



No. 1 8" U.S. b. J.  
 Samuel Noorley  
 , Co. E, 8" Reg't U.S. b. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 75. b. J. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 18", 18 69.

Discharge on file.

<p><i>Moody, Samuel</i></p> <p><i>P</i>, Co. <i>E</i>, <i>8</i> Reg't <i>U. S. C. Inf.</i></p>	
<p><i>1</i> Enclosures.</p>	
<p>Bed Cards.....</p> <p>Burial Records.....</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....</p> <p>C. M. Charges.....</p> <p>Med. Certificates.....</p>	<p>Descriptive Lists.....</p> <p>Final Statements <i>1</i>.....</p> <p>Furloughs.....</p> <p>Med. Des. Lists.....</p> <p>Orders.....</p>
<p>Other papers relating to—</p>	
<p>Admission to Hosp'l.....</p> <p>Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....</p> <p>Confinement.....</p> <p>Contracts.....</p> <p>Death or Effects.....</p> <p>Desertions.....</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l.....</p> <p>Discharge from Service.....</p> <p>Duty.....</p>	<p>Furlough.....</p> <p>Med. Examination.....</p> <p>Misc. Information.....</p> <p>Pay or Clothing.....</p> <p>Personal Reports.....</p> <p>Rank.....</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l.....</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C.....</p> <p>Transportation.....</p>



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Moody, a Private of  
 Captain John H. Krite Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Queen Anne, State  
 of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the        day of       , 1862, at         
 by       , for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 15 day of October, 1862, at  
Smyrna Del. by 1st Dist. Del.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Samuel Moody was last paid by Paymaster  
May Kuchu, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 104 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the        day of Enlistment  
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service,        /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:       

       /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Benoniville Tex. this 13 day  
 of January, 1866.

Edw. Bauman  
Surgeon  
 Commanding Company  
Exchange Hospital



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co E ✓

OF

Samuel Moody

8 Reg't of Life Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ant. J. R. Co.



Moon 1825 John

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5591048	26
2	5591178	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Moon  
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

No Descriptive List

Forwarded

(Enrollment & Incus. in not shown)

Book mark:

Lanally

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 21

5591048

1991 \*

M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Moon  
Pr.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Unassigned Recruit.  
Dropped by order Brig Genl  
Jackson

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne on In. O. Roll

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 21

5591178

1991

Moore James

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590227	26
2	5590312	27
3	5590382	28
4	5590466	29
5	5590537	30
6	5590607	31
7	5590673	32
8	5590757	33
9	5590847	34
10	5590937	35
11	5591047	36
12	5591149	37
13	5591239	38
14	9067846	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Trenton, N. J.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *16th St. N. J.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*In action at Deep  
Bottom Aug. 16 & 18  
also Sept 29 & Oct.  
13 & 27 / 64*

*M. W. Murphy*

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9067846

\*1891\*



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*  
Pvt, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Oct. 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 1863

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt. Price U.S.A. Oct. 28, 1863.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

JAN. 21

5590227

1891 \*



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

*Put*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One canteen & haversack lost — to be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

JAN. 21

5590312

☆1891☆



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist

JAN. 21

5590382

1991 ☆

RRR 123



*2*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5590466

1991 ☆



*m*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore,*  
*Out*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*  
*43 &*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5590537

★ 1891 ★



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore,  
 Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for advance  
 43 Cents.

Free on or before April  
 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Granner.

Copyist

JAN. 21

5590607

1891



*Mc*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore,*  
*Private,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> to October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. D. Spunner*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5590673

★ 1891



*M.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Moore,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Spunner*  
Copyist

JAN. 21

5590757

1891 \*



M.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5590847

\*1891\*



*No.*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*R. S. Garner*

JAN. 21

5590937

★ 1891 ★



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore  
*Pr.*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*

, 186 5.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at*

*Petersburg Va*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5591047

★ 1991 ★



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore  
Pr.

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1865, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly  
(358) Copyist

JAN. 21

5591149

\* 1891 \*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pro, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1865; drawn since \$61 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19. 61. Retains Guns  
& Equip'ts

Book mark: 2980 - 1880

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5591239

★ 1991



1894

Moore, James

Co. F, 8 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9067844	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore*  
 , Co *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sussex, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Myrna, Del. 1 Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* Entire entry cancelled  
 by line drawn through  
*it.*

*M. W. Murphy*



MAY. 11

9067844

☆ 1891 ☆

*Moore, James*Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5594832</i>	26
2	<i>5594913</i>	27
3	<i>5594985</i>	28
4	<i>5595067</i>	29
5	<i>5595135</i>	30
6	<i>5595199</i>	31
7	<i>5595265</i>	32
8	<i>5595343</i>	33
9	<i>5595430</i>	34
10	<i>5595523</i>	35
11	<i>5595622</i>	36
12	<i>5595722</i>	37
13	<i>5595822</i>	38
14	<i>9068341</i>	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also



116 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Salem Co. N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 4/63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Good Soldier. Engaged  
at Clutta, Junius Mills,  
Chapin's Farm, Petersburg,  
Dorchester Road, Appomattox  
C. H.

*[Signature]*

MAY. 11

9068341

\*1891\*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5594832

1891



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*f*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5594913

\*1891\*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore  
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

JAN. 21

5594985

1891 \*



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595067

1891 \*



*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

JAN. 21

5595135

☆ 1891 ☆



CM

8

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Sept 19.

/61 Stop as per prev roll \$2.98

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595199

\*1891\*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson  
Copyist

JAN. 21-

5595265

\*1891\*



*M* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 (858) Copyist

JAN. 21

5595343

1891 \*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Morre*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595430

1891



*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist

JAN. 21

5595523

1891 \*



*No*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Moore*  
*Priv* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

JAN. 21

5595622

1891



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Moore*

*Priv* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595722

\* 1891 \*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Capt, Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 118 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark :

Lamb

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5595822

1891



1028

Moore, Robert

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583375	26
2	5583466	27
3	5593141	28
4	5593245	29
5	5593342	30
6	5593450	31
7	5593541	32
8	9068093	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Mo* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Moore*

....., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 29. 1864.*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

MAY. 11

9068093

\* 1891 \*

NOV 17 1991

M 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis, Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Pigeon, Kong Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for Israel Rittenburg and  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyst



JAN. 20

5583375

\*1891\*

*Enrolled man*

*+ Connected by R. J. Spang Jr*

NARA 181  
M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Perry Cheltenham Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

\* Enlisted  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 29, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Pigeon, 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for Israel Rittenberg  
Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583466

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork

+ Connected by Art. J. Lang. Gr



MARR 1865

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital since Jan'y. 10/65.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist

NOV 194

JAN. 21

5593141

★ 1991 ★

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Moore.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



JAN. 21

5593245

1991 ☆

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore  
Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. L. Litch

Copyist


JAN. 21

5593342

1991 \*



APR 9 1992



# U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore.  
Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

*[Handwritten signature]*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for May & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

**Book mark :**

(858)

**Copyist**

SEP 29 1993

JAN. 21

5593450

☆1881☆

M.

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Monmouth 24 Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1865; drawn since \$10 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on and*

*after April 19 - 61*

*4 roll turn*

Book mark:

*BM Enoch*

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5593541

1891

Moore Samuel I.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594831	26
2	5594912	27
3	5594910	28
4	5595033	29
5	5595095	30
6	5595162	31
7	5595230	32
8	5595291	33
9	5595380	34
10	5595464	35
11	5595558	36
12	5595659	37
13	5595763	38
14	9068342	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 385-913-  
Rep 386666-

81794560 P.O. MTL.

Exp. Party Exr.



16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Unknown. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4. /63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. L. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> /64, Promoted Lieut May 30 /64.  
A model Soldier and very faithful has always been the foremost to go to the front; very attentive to his duties.

Sprater

MAY. 11

9068342

\*1891\*



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel I. Moore*  
*Prof*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



JAN. 21

5594831

1891

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore  
 Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

JAN. 21

5594912

1891 \*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore

Corps, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed

Corpl Jan 11. 1864

Sick in Hospital

Jacksonville Fla

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5594950

1891 \*

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore  
Corps Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Corpil  
Jan 11. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



JAN. 21

5595033

\*1891\*

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Adept Corp'l  
Jan 11. 64 Promoted  
Sgt May 30. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

JAN. 21

5595095

1891 \*

7



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Moore*  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Jan 11/64*  
*Promoted Sergt May 30/64*  
*Stop as per muster roll \$1.29*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595162

\*1891\*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. More  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 21

5595230

1891

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore  
Serg't, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5595291

1891



Mo

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

JAN. 21

5595380

1991

M

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Moore*  
Sergt., Co. K, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist



JAN. 21

5595464

\*1891\*

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore  
Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb

JAN. 21

5595558

☆1891☆



*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel J. Moore*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Lamb*

JAN. 21

5595659

1891

JAN. 21

5595659

1891



222  
M

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Moore

Sgt, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

11 Jan '64 Promoted to

Sgt 30 May '65

Stop as per Aug Rolls 1865

13 etc. Free on or before

April 19 '61

Book mark: V. 228 P 286. 76  
(over)

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

RRR 220

JAN. 21

5595763

\*1891\*

3008-1879



1030

Moore Thomas

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-94833	26
2	55-94914	27
3	55-94986	28
4	55-95068	29
5	55-95136	30
6	55-95200	31
7	55-95266	32
8	55-95344	33
9	55-95431	34
10	55-95524	35
11	55-95623	36
12	55-95724	37
13	55-95824	38
14	9068343	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4/63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist W. J.

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp  
William Penn Pa, Descriptive  
Sent with Commandant of Camp  
Col Wagner - Returned Mar-1864,  
Engaged at Fairbault Mills,  
Chapin's farm. Petersburg,  
Darktown road Appomattox  
C. H.

S. J. Bates

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 4, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(856)

Copyist.



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Prov., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



M8U.S.C.T.Thomas MooreProf, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for Jan & Feb, 1864.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Wm Penn Pa  
since Jan 16/64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Prov., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore  
 Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
 Ordnance 0.20

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



No

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Arr on or before Apr

19/61

Stop as per some falls

#0. 210

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
 Copyist



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morre

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(858)



221 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
 Copyist

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Moore*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



Mo

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863\

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since July 16, 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lauib

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since July 16, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lauib

(858)

Copyist



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moore

Trw, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 107 <sup>48</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since July 16, 1865  
Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: U. 146, P. 241, 72, U. 67  
cover

Lauch

(861)

Copyist.



NOV 24 1968

JAN. 21

5595824

\*1891\*

P. 68. 69

Monroe, Thomas

P., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Moore Co. K,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Period absent, copy of trial.

Absent without leave since July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 - a/c  
M. R. for July & Aug '65, and M. out Roll of Co.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Rec'd, Records & Discontinued Com'ds &c

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Report book shows July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865: Absent without  
leave, supposed to be sick.

No evidence relative to his rejoining Co. from absence without leave.



THOMAS MAORE

Pote

At K. & U.S. C. T.

Mr Ellentbrook

E



1031

Moore William

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589087	26
2	5589171	27
3	5589248	28
4	5589325	29
5	5589397	30
6	5589468	31
7	5589538	32
8	5589604	33
9	5589690	34
10	5589837	35
11	5590144	36
12	9067679	37
13	33134886	38
14	33134996	39
15	33131967	40
16	32548390	41
17	40764093	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E 13 (12)  
223

See also



1031

Moore William

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589087	26
2	5589171	27
3	5589248	28
4	5589325	29
5	5589397	30
6	5589468	31
7	5589538	32
8	5589604	33
9	5589690	34
10	5589837	35
11	5590144	36
12	9067679	37
13	33134886	38
14	33134996	39
15	33131967	40
16	32548390	41
17	40764093	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E13 12  
223

See also



M

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born N. Jersey

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16/63

Where 2 Dist. Pa.

By whom Capt. Palmer term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Jos

Shire. Wounded at

Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20/64

Discharged for Dis-

ability Mar. 13/65

Wm. M<sup>c</sup>. Murphy

M

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moor

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Sub. Mustered  
by Capt Palmer PM  
Oct 16/63

Book mark:

Brady

(356)

Copyist.



M

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pri'

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buddle

(858)

Copyist.



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Moon*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Fely*, 186 *x*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

*Bddu*

*M* | *8* *U.S.C.S.*

*William Moores*

*QW*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *present*  
*No descriptive list.*

Book mark :

*O'Leary*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar rape*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*  
*since Feby 20/64*

Book mark:

*Pradler*

M. | 8 | U.S.C.I.

William Moore.

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enrollment, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Leary



M. | 8 | U.S.C.S.

William Moore.

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.S.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enrollment, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Prude



*M. S. 12507*

*William Moore*  
*Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When *May 13*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Porter*

to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. [Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Aug 14. 64. Free on or before*  
*Sept. 19. 61*

Book mark:

*Hynes*

(858)

Copyist.



M | R | USCA

William Moore  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col.

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Base Hospital, 10 Army Corps,  
for July & Aug., 1864  
Station Near Petersburg Va

Attached to hospital:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson  
Copyist.

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. J. ...*  
Copyist.

*M*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*PM*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd the service  
of U.S. Mar. 13. 65, By order  
of Maj. Genl. Wittzel, Comdg.  
25 A. L. Final statements  
& Discharge given

Book mark: Discharged Mar. 13. 65  
8.13.12  
228,

Hyman

(858)

Copyist.

M 1 8 U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Febry 1864 - Absent in  
Hosptl. at Jacksonville  
wounded at battle  
of Olustee Feb. 20. '64.

March to May 1864 - Absent  
sick wounded Feb. 20,  
'64.

June 1864 - Absent wounded  
Feb. 20, '64. Place  
unknown.

July 1864 - Absent wounded  
Feb. 20, '64. Beaufort.

Aug. 1864 - Absent sick.

Sept. 1864 to Febry 1865 - Com-  
pany Cook.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.



W

8

U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Mar 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
at Chapine Farm, Va. Mch 10, 1865  
per orders Maj Gen. Weitzel.  
Woundg. 25" a. c. Wounded  
in action at Olustee, Fla Feb 20  
1864.

Book mark: V. 36, P. 115, 69 C.D.  
(over)

Prewitt

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5590144

★ 1991

Discharged Mech. 13.65  
E. P.  $\frac{12}{223}$



*Moore, William*

, Co. *E*

*8*

Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*4* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Moore born in the State of New Jersey, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Shire, Esq., of New York

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of October, 1863 and having thus agreed with said Joseph Shire, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at New York this 16th day of October, 1863 BEFORE Edw. Palmer William Moore  
Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Shire, drafted in New York August 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Edw. Palmer  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Wm. M. Bull  
Commissioner of Board.

R. W. Richie  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of New York Dist. of New York



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Moore desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS: [Signature] William Moore

No.         

William Moore

Enlisted at Philadelphia of at March

As Substitute for

[Signature]

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863

By

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Board of Enlistment,

[Signature]  
Dist. of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Moore  
Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 04.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not signed

Ind 35 No 38.

Geo. Brodwick

Clerk.



224

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

W<sup>m</sup> Moore

Private Company "E"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Oliver

Ala. Feby 20. / 64

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

✓ January 30<sup>th</sup>, 1877  
The Discharge of William  
Moore, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865, March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

( ) March 13, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. P. Stewart  
per letter to Adjutant General  
EB 12 March 1877  
Solid H. 11



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Moore of Captain Orlando S. Prider's Company, ("E") of the Eighth Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Palmer of the Philadelphia Pa. on the 15th day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in New Jersey is 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Said man has been unable to perform any duty since the 1st of Feb 1864, when he was wounded in the head by a musket ball.

STATION: Chapin Palmer  
DATE: Feb 14 1865

M. B. Pease  
Heat & Heat  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Moore of Captain Orlando S. Prider Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of being wounded in the head by a musket ball

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of March 1865, at Richmond Surgeon.

A. S. Pratt  
Major 1st US Cavalry  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *3, 4, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

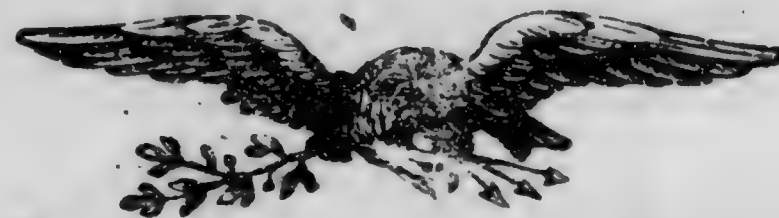
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*W. M. Moore*  
a *Private* Co. *E*  
*Eighth* Reg't of *Mass.*



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, VA., March 11th, 1865.

"To be Discharged."

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WEITZEL

*G. Weitzel*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*On or after 11th of Mar*



Moore, William

P, Co. E

Reg't

See Richard Gibbs

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

More, Richard

Co. *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Masses, Richard</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1033

Moreland, Peter W.

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583642	26
2	5583685	27
3	5582683	28
4	5583576	29
5	5588445	30
6	5588534	31
7	5588639	32
8	5588745	33
9	5588848	34
10	5588944	35
11	9067578	36
12	S-341-RCJ-1867	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*S. 341. Vol 5. R.C. V. 1867*

See also



Moreland, Peter W.

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583642	26
2	5583685	27
3	5582683	28
4	5583576	29
5	5588445	30
6	5588534	31
7	5588639	32
8	5588745	33
9	5588848	34
10	5588944	35
11	9067578	36
12	8341-RCJ-1867	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S. 341. Vol. 5. R.C. V. 1867*

See also



*Mr* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter W. Moreland*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30/64*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Bradson*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*In Genl. Hospital  
 Monroe, La. July 31/65  
 Des. List sent to above  
 Oct 20/65*

*Mr. M<sup>rs</sup> Murphy*

*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter W. Monland*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Sept 30*, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*  
*Substitute for Sylvanus Hollinsworth*  
*of Pike Co. Marion Co Ind*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T

Peter W. Moreland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

....., 186

Where born .....

Age *20* years; occupation .....

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

Period *1* years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute Stop*  
*per June rolls 19.22 Paid*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5583576

★ 1891 ★

#32. by Maj. Pulsifer  
Absent sick in Genl.  
Hospl. since Apr 9/63-



M 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter H Morland

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty  
Substitute for Sylvanus Hollingsworth  
of Pike Co. Marion Co Ind

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

M. 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter H. Moreland

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltenham Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pike, Marion Co. Ind.  
6 Eng Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for S. H. Hellingworth.

Book mark:

Fossett



*M* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Moreland*

*Sgt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot Dec 20/64*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter H. Moreland*

*priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Kenny & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter W. Moreland*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sick & Chg*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb 7 Rolls \$8.04*  
*Sick in Gene Hospital since Apr 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Peter W Moreland

Priv

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per April  
Rolls \$ 8.07. Sick in Gen  
Hosp since April 9/65.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon



*MM*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Getu W. Moreland*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865  
Muster Rolls \$19.22 Sick  
in Gen. Hosp. since April 9/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*R. G. Nasson*

*M* 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*Peter W. Moreland*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*never*</sup> ~~*settled*~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* <sup>*75*</sup> ~~*100*~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va. since Apr 9/65. Paid \$32 for May & June, 1865 by Maj. Pulsifer. Stop as per June rolls \$19.22. No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *D. 341. Vol. 5. R.C.I. 1867.*

*B. W. Masdon*



M

8.

U. S. C. S.

Peter W. Moreland

Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: S-341-R-C-J-1867.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

**Copyist.**

*Moreland Peter W.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *U.S.C. I.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE** *Not Entitled to Bounty*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter W. Moreland born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sylvanus Hollingsworth Esq., of Pike Tp Marion Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of Sept., 1864, and having thus agreed with said Sylvanus Hollingsworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 30th day of Sept., 1864.  
BEFORE J. B. Hall  
Pro Mar 6th Dist.

Peter W. Moreland  
Moreland

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sylvanus Hollingsworth, drafted in Pike Tp, Marion Co. Ind., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

D. Braden

Provost Marshal.

Wm. John Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

T. B. Farver

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana

*Mustered in to the 1st Indiana Cavalry 1864  
J. B. Hall  
Pro Mar 6th Dist.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter W Moreland desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 30 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

For Greiner  
Pro Marshal

Peter W Moreland  
more

Enlisted at Indianapolis  
No. 242  
Peter W Moreland  
As Substitute for  
By Greiner Stadthauptmann  
On the 30 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
Wm Greiner  
Wm Greiner  
Wm Greiner  
Board of Enrollment,  
C. D. of Ind



(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE**  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

*Not Entitled to Bounty*

Mustered into the 1st Regt. 30 Sept 1864

*W. G. Grader*

Proctor and Grader

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana*

*Indianapolis*

I, Peter W. Moreland born in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sylvanus Hollingsworth Esq., of Pike Tp Marion County Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Sylvanus Hollingsworth DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 31 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE W. G. Grader Proctor and Grader Peter W. Moreland

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sylvanus Hollingsworth drafted in Pike Tp Marion County Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. B. Braden Provost Marshal.  
Wm. John Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
J. B. Hearney Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter W. Moreland desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Gaudin  
Pro Mar & Co Dis

Peter W. Moreland  
more

Enlisted for the 8th  
M. S. Foot. Aug 1864  
No. 10,521  
W. G. Gaudin  
Pro Mar

Peter W. Moreland

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Frederick W. Thompson

On the 30 day of Sept, 1864

By

W. G. Gaudin

W. G. Gaudin

W. G. Gaudin

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ind



occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Sylvanus Hollingsworth Esq., of Pike Co.  
Marion County Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thurs day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Sylvanus Hollingsworth I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thurs day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
 this 30 day of Sept 1864  
 BEFORE H. Hall  
Procl. of Dist.

Peter W. Moreland  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sylvanus Hollingsworth, drafted in Pike Co. Marion County Indiana Sept 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

D Braden

Provost Marshal.

Wm John Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

J B Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ind Dist. of Indiana



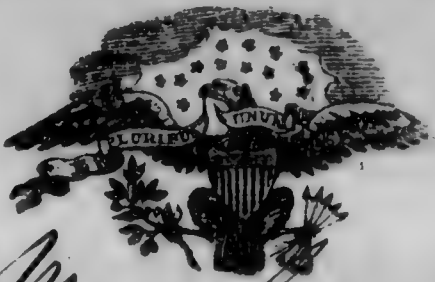
(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

*Not Enlisted to Bounty*

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana* *Indianapolis*

I, *Peter W Moreland* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Sylvanus Hollingsworth* Esq., of *Pike Co. Marion County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Sylvanus Hollingsworth* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4* BEFORE *Wm John Wallace* *Provost Marshal* *John B. Harney* *Surgeon of Board*

*Peter W Moreland*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Sylvanus Hollingsworth*, drafted in *Pike Co. Marion County Indiana* *Sept* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm John Wallace*

Provost Marshal

*John B. Harney*

Commissioner of Board

*John B. Harney*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Ind* Dist. of *Indiana*

*Mustered into the 2d Army 30 Sept - 1864*

*Wm John Wallace*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. W. Moreland

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 8

Arm: U. S. A. T. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No 1 Draft Rendezvous  
Phila. Pa. 1866.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 19 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila. Pa.

G. M. B. [Signature]

Clerk.

in file

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

P. W. Moreland

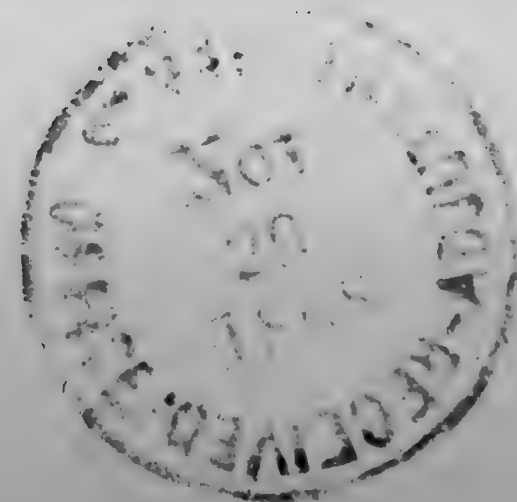
Private of Company D

8 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 19 1866.





1034

Morgan John  
Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-93684	26
2	55-93705	27
3	55-93836	28
4	55-93881	29
5	55-93949	30
6	55-94018	31
7	55-94082	32
8	55-94146	33
9	55-94283	34
10	55-94390	35
11	55-94495	36
12	55-94591	37
13	55-94694	38
14	9068191	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 70 Vol. 3. RC 566.

See also



Alb

8

U. S. C. T.

John Morgan.

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Lechman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Descriptive  
List sent in Jan. 1863. Appointed  
Sergt. L. Co. 189 Regt H. Is. March 19/64. Ap-  
pointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Oct 11. 1864 for L. Co. No. sent  
to Hosp July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865. Reduced to the Rank,  
Descriptive List sent for Order of Genl.  
Meitzel May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. Descriptive  
List sent to Regt H. A. Is. July 31. 1865.

Spencer



M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(356)

Copyist.

M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.  
Reward of \$30.00 charged.

Book mark:

Humphries



M | S | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Reward of \$30.00 charged

Left sick at Hilton Head,  
 Feb. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan  
Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.  
Reward of \$30.00 charged.  
Promoted to Sergt. March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries



M | S | U.S.C.T.

*John Morgan*  
Serg't., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Stoppage from April*  
*Roll \$30.00*

Book mark:

*Humphries*  
(358) Copyist.

M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Serqt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19/61. Stoppage from June Roll  
\$2.47 Stop for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage 52¢. Ret to duty without  
trial or loss of pay by S. Order  
from Gen Birney No. 165  
Aug. 2/64

Book mark:

Galligan



M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

1st Sergt Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19/61. Ret. to duty without trial  
or loss of pay by S Order 165  
Aug. 2/64 by Genl Birney  
Appointed Sergt. by G. Order  
9. Mar. 19/64 from Reg. Hd. Qrs.  
Appointed 1st Sergt Oct. 1/64.  
Stop from Aug. Roll \$2.99  
for 1 Haversack 67 cts.

Book mark:

Galligan

M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Ret. to duty without trial or loss  
of pay by S. Order No. 165 Aug. 2/64  
by Gen Birney. Appointed Sergt  
by S. Order No. 9. Mar. 19/64. Ap-  
pointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Oct. 1/64.

Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$12.99  
for Camp Equipage 67 cts.

Book mark:

Galligan



M

S

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. &amp; Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61

Returned to duty without trial  
or loss of pay S.O. No. 165 Aug.  
2/64 by Genl Birney.Appointed Serqt. S.O. No. 9  
Reg. Hd. 2rs. Mch. 19/64. Appointed  
1st Serqt. Oct. 1/64. Due U. S.  
C. & G. 67 cts. Stopped Aug.  
Roll \$ 2.99

Book mark:

Galligan

M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61  
Returned to duty without trial  
or loss of pay pr S.O. No. 165  
from Genl Birney. Sent to  
Hosp. Dec. 1864. Appointed  
Sergt March 19/64 pr S.O.  
No. 9 Reg. Hqs. Never was 1st  
Sergt. Due U.S. Equipage 67 cents  
Charged on Aug. Roll \$ 2 99

Book mark:

Galligan



46 | 8 | U.S.C.T

John Morgan  
Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61.  
Ret'd to duty without trial or loss  
of pay by Genl Birney. Appointed  
Serg't per Reg'tl order No 9 dtd Apl 19/64.  
Due Mtd. Co. E. 67 charged on June  
Roll \$21.99. Morgan is entitled to pay  
as 1st Serg't from Oct 14/64 to Dec. 31/64,  
when he was reduced per Reg'tl  
order No 6 dated Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

J. D. Mary  
Compt. & Agent

NARA 312  
M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to

Serg't Oct. 14/64

per S.O. No. 9.

Reduced to ranks

Dec. 31/64 per S.O.

No. 6.

Absent sick in

U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.



W. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

John Morgan.

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 38 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Charged on Aug.

Rolls \$8.16 Absent

sick in U. S. Gen'l

Hospt. Fort Monroe

Va. Promoted to Serg't

Oct. 14/64 per S.O. No 4

Book mark: Discharged-Muster-  
(over)

Sitter.

JAN. 21

5594694

1891

Reduced to ranks  
Dec. 31/64 per S. O.  
No. 6. No discharge furnished.

Book Mark - ter out  
on file See L. 70 Vol  
3 R. C. J. /66 3924.  
1880. V 100 P 219.69



Morgan, John  
P. I., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**Adjutant General's Office,**  
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrough

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Morgan Pate, Co. D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Record of desertion, copy of trial re. Cause of reduction.  
Present - 1<sup>st</sup> Reward of \$50.00 charged 5<sup>th</sup> M. P. from Origin to Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 63.

Reduced to the rank (from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.) Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 64, per P.O. 426 vide  
M.O. Roll of Co. dated Brownsville Texas Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Dalton

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Div. of Discontinued Commands

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Morgan Pate, Co. "D",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Adj. Gen. Dist. of Fla. Dept. of the South.  
Jacksonville Fla. August 2. 1864.

S. O. No. 165 } Extract

The following named enlisted men of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States  
Colored Troops are hereby relieved from the charge of desertion and restored  
to duty without trial or loss of pay, it having been shown to the satisfaction  
of the General Commanding that they are not deserters.

Sergeant John Morgan Pate Co. "D" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Wm. Birney  
Sgt. M. Bailey

Capt. A. A. G.

over



Regtl <sup>and</sup> Co. records furnish no order reducing him  
from Srgt to private. No evidence of desertion on  
Regtl <sup>and</sup> Co. records.

Apr. 14. 77. A. B.

- John Morgan  
~~Private~~  
Co. I & U. S. C. I.

W. Ellersbrook  
Entered.

1035

*Morgan, Orange*

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582614	26
2	5582579	27
3	5582687	28
4	5588447	29
5	5588535	30
6	5588640	31
7	5588746	32
8	5588849	33
9	5588945	34
10	9067588	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*M* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Orange Morgan*

*10*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 13/64*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Woolman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol. Bounty*

*paid \$100, due \$200*

*Chas. W. Murphy*

(3287)

Copyist.

999 399

MAY. 11

9067588

\*1891\*



M 8 U.S.C.T.

Orange Morgan

Appears with rank of Provost on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Covington La. Sep 13, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to Bounty

Book mark :

S. I. Neal

*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Orange Morgan*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Sep 27 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$*200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *In whole list*

*Enlisted 1st*

*Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*S. Neal*



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Morgan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Piquette, Va. Vandenberg Co. Ind*  
*1 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. J. F. F.*

*M* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Orange Morgan*

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit hired from Depot*  
*Dec 20/04.*

*Bounty paid \$100 - Due \$200 -*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Orange Morgan*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jamies*  
Copyist.

*M* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Orange Morgan*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb Roll \$ 21.15*

*Bounty paid \$100. Due \$200*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jarvis*

Copyist.



*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Orange Morgan*  
*Chin*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls \$21.15. Bounty paid*  
*\$100; due \$200.*

Book mark:

*B. L. Masdon*

*M* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Grange Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865*  
*Muster Roll #63.11. Due*  
*U.S. for C. & G. Equipage*  
*65 cents.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*R. G. Masdon*

Copyist.



*M* 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*Orange Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80 1/2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *retained* \$ *6 100*

Bounty paid \$ *100 100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost \$0.26. Stop as per Aug '65 Rolls 65 cents. Free of or before April 19/61.*

Book mark: *1128. 1879. 2542. 1878.*

*B. M. Masdon*  
 (861) Copyist.

*Morgan, Orange*  
*8* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*  
 , Co. ,

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Entitled to bounty*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, *Orange Morgan* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September*  
18*64* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Orange*  
*Morgan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this *13* day of *Sept* 1864.  
BEFORE *J. Martineau*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*Orange Morgan*  
his Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Katterson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Orange Morgan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*J. Martineau*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*U.S. Colored*  
8th  
Regiment of Indiana Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
*C*  
1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

13 day of *Sept*  
unteers, on

*J. Martineau*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orange Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
J. M. Wartman

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.  
The 13 day of Sept 1864.  
Orange Morgan  
mailed

No. 405  
Orange Morgan  
Volunteered at Evansville Ind.  
Sept 13 1864.  
By J. M. WARTMAN,  
Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged  
18  
Residence,  
Wagon  
Township  
County,  
Indiana.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



U.S. Colored Regt.  
8th  
Regiment of Indiana Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
Evansville  
1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.  
Sept 13 day of  
unteeers, on

J. M. Martman  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.  
Mustering Officer

# Entitled to bounty VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, Orange Morgan born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Mississippi aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this thirteenth day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Orange  
Morgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.  
this 13 day of Sept 1864.  
BEFORE J. M. Martman  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

Orange Morgan  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Retstorn

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Orange Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Martman

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orange Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

The 13 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Wartman

Orange Morgan mark

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Mo.

Orange Morgan

J. M. Wartman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



1036  
Morris, Hugh A.

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589088	26
2	5589192	27
3	5590167	28
4	9067699	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E13.17.227

See also

*M* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hugh A. Morris*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 7/63*

Where *Pittsburg, Pa.*

By whom *Jas. Armstrong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol. Died at  
Camp Wm Penn, Oct. 13,  
1863.*

*M. M. Murphy*

(338g)

Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Hugh A Morris*

*Priv E*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*3*

Where *Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by*  
*Lieut Hildburg USA*  
*Oct 17/63*

Book mark:

*Bradd*

(856)

Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Heugh A. Morris  
Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp  
Wm Penn Nov 1  
1863

Book mark: Died Oct 31/63  
EB 12-227

Bradley  
(858) Copyist.



*M* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hugh A. Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186' .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of Disease at Camp*  
*Wm Penn. Pa. Oct. 31, 1863*

Book mark : ..... *F S*

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.  
(361)

<p><i>Morris, Hugh</i></p> <p><i>P</i>, Co. <i>E</i>, <b>8</b> <i>Regt</i> <b>U.S.C. Inf.</b></p> <p><i>2</i> Enclosures.</p>	
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<p>Other papers relating to—</p>	
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 11* 187  
The Death of *Hugh*  
*Morris*, Co. E., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops is reported as follows:

From Orgn On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Oct 31*, 1863, *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

✓ Company Morning Reports.  
*No date given*, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For *Nov.*, 1863, *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

By Surgeon General.  
(*Oct 31*), 186

*Oct 31*, 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Wm. D. Sargent*  
Adjutant General.  
*Noted H. M.*

*H. B. Sargent*  
*Oct 27*

Inventory of the effects of Hugh Morris late  
a Private of Captain O. Fride's Company E. of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Pittsburg in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 7th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7th day of October 1863, at Pittsburg  
in Company E., 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 20 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Camp N<sup>m</sup> Penn, at  
the 2d Hospital on the 31st day of October 1863, by  
reason of disease.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....	—	Pairs trousers .....	—	Knapsacks .....	1	
Caps .....	—	Pairs flannel drawers .....	—	Overcoat	1	
Forage caps .....	—	Pairs cotton drawers .....	—			
Great coats .....	—	Flannel shirts .....	—			
Uniform coats .....	—	Cotton shirts .....	—			
Uniform jackets .....	—	Pairs boots .....	—			
Flannel sack coats .....	—	Pairs shoes .....	—			
Blouses .....	—	Pairs socks .....	—	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$ —
Stable frocks .....	—	Blankets .....	1		Notes .....	\$ 10
Fatigue overalls .....	—	Haversacks .....	—			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Hugh Morris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. O. Fride at Philadelphia  
Fortress Monroe Chesapeake Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chapin's farm

DATE: October 11. 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Francis Mayer  
1st Lt. U. S. C. T.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv. Hugh Morris*

Late of Company *E*

*Reg't of U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Wm Penn*

on the *31* day of *October* 186*2*





NARA 344

I certify, on honor, that Hugh Morris a Private of  
Captain C. Price's Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn 9<sup>th</sup>, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Pittsburg 4<sup>th</sup>, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. D. Do-  
nnistrong, at Pittsburg, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn 9<sup>th</sup>  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of sick on disease  
the 31. October 1863.

The said Hugh Morris <sup>never since</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty one 56  
100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S. Government, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING** &c., received on entering service, Thirty one 56  
100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins farm, this 11 day of October, 1864.

Francis Mayer  
1. Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.



✓ Co E H.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hugh Morris (comp)

Reg't of U. S. C. T.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Adm Oct 31/1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cent



1037

*Mortimer Daniel*Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Sergeant Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5587867</i>	26
2	<i>5587952</i>	27
3	<i>5588032</i>	28
4	<i>5588186</i>	29
5	<i>5588256</i>	30
6	<i>5588992</i>	31
7	<i>9067582</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*813.V.12.P.199*

See also



*W*

8

U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Mortimer*

Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *6* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Lycoming Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Butcher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15/63*

Where *Muncy, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*18 Dist Penn.*

*Promoted to Sergh*  
*Oct. 25/63, Died*

*Mar. 4/64 in U. S.*  
*Genl. Hosp. at Beau-*

*fort S. C. of a wound*  
*received in battle*  
*at Olustee, Fla. (over)*

*W. M. Murphy*

MAY. 11

9067582

★ 1891 ★

Feb. 20/64 - Character  
very good especially  
under fire.



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mortimer

Serjt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Hellamspont

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Reactor

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mortimer

Sergr., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mortimer

Serjt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.

Beaufort S. C. Wounded.

Book mark:

Reuter

M8U.S.C.T.Daniel MortimerSergeant, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went March 7/64 in Gen's  
Detachment at Beaumont S.E. of Gen  
shot wound received in battle  
at Olustee Fla Feb. 20/64.

Book mark: 99252a. May 9/64. Died  
March 4/64. E.B.V. 12 P. 199

Rectin

(358)

Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mortimer

Surg., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital, Beau  
fort 86 March 4 1864 of gun shot  
wound rec'd at Olustee Fla  
Feb. 20/64 Descriptive list fur  
nished Surg in charge of Hospital

Book mark:.....

Rector

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mortimore

Serjt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 4/68 at  
Beaufort, S.C. of a gunshot  
wound.

Book mark: 303. 301. 9925. 2a. May 9/68.

B. G. Wason

(861)

Copyist.



Mortimer, Daniel

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Mortimer  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: "D" Regiment: 8"  
 Arm: No. S.C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed wounded + missing in  
action. 8" No. S.C.I. (Not signed)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ortiter Fla

(Ind no 35 no 38)

Shp Brainerd

Clerk.

(170.)



223

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Daniel Mortimer  
Sergeant of Company "D"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel McGinnis
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 598 at Military cemetery, Beaupre St.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	Thirty two (32)
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	8 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. 2 <sup>d</sup> Co. 20 <sup>th</sup>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	Gun shot - Wound
Age of the deceased . . . . .	About Thirty (30) yrs
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	March 4 <sup>th</sup> 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Capt. James P. Lee A. G. M.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John Thomas Jr.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Beaupre St.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

John T. Senior & Son U.S.N.

Mortuary Record of Supt-Daniel  
Mortimer late of Co D 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

8  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Summary*, 1871  
The *Death* of *Sgt Daniel*  
*Mortimer, Co. C*, *18* Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March & April*, 1864, *March*, 1864  
from *July 29/64 to June 30*, 1864, *March*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

*March*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

*March*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*March*, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For *March*, 1864, *March*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1 Cr 64) *March*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

*March*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. L. L. L.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E. B. 149.

Noted



I certify, on honor, that Ser. Daniel Mortimer a Sergeant of  
Captain J.S. Coopers Company ("B") of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lycorn, Co. State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; light complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp William Penn Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp William Penn Pa., on the 15th day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three year  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Eighth Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by a wound received at Chester Pa., February 20th 1864

The said Daniel Mortimer has pay due him from ~~enrollment~~ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$52 90/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Rogers & Eddy, **SUTLER**, \$2 <sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. John's Bluff Pa., this 6th day of June, 1864.

A. Fremont Ely  
2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED

✓

109.

Co. G.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Martin

8th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch March 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Int. and Rep. Corp.



Morton Alfred  
Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	J-J-82 952	26
2	J-J-83 571	27
3	J-J-85 J-82	28
4	J-J-85 665	29
5	J-J-85 748	30
6	J-J-85 825	31
7	J-J-85 891	32
8	J-J-85 962	33
9	J-J-86 032	34
10	J-J-86 100	35
11	J-J-86 187	36
12	J-J-86 288	37
13	J-J-86 389	38
14	J-J-86 557	39
15	J-J-86 651	40
16	R&P. 280321	41
17	R&P. 280321	42
18	9067347	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

L. 70. Vol. 3. RC. 9. 66.  
R&P. 280321

See also

Rep 347355- SN  
 \$ 789570 fine and  
 \$ 2483130 Pomeroy

My Pamy A.



*M* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Merton*

*B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14, 63*

Where *Dunkirk Ny*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Sub-Wounded at*  
*Cluster Fla Feb 20, 1864*  
*and in the Dartstown*  
*road Va Oct 13, 1864*  
*Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*since Oct 13, 1864*

*J. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Corrlist

M 8 U.S.C.T

Alfred Morton

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Drafted men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *Baltimore, Md*

Age *25* years; occupation *barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dunkirk, 31 Enrollment Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty due \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

(340)

*A to Allen*

*Copied.*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T

Alfred Morton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *25* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Dunkirk, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid by Maj Puleipo  
for May & June 1865  
(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyright.

JAN. 20

5583571

1891

Reduced from 1 Sergt.  
July 1/65 Sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe  
Va. Paid from en-  
rollment to Apr 30  
1864 at the rate of  
\$ 7. Per month. To  
be stopped from pay  
\$ 15.96. Free on or  
before Apr. 19/61  
Substitute



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 17, 1863.

Where

Dunkirk N. Y.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

R.P. 280.321

(856)

Perry

Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morton,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
1 Cap Bugle 3 cts

Book mark:

Perry



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sg<sup>t</sup>, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded  
in battle Olustee Fla.  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Due U. S. for Equip-  
ments 8 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. &amp; Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosptl.  
 Wounded in battle Clus-  
 tee Feb 20, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Corry

Copyist.



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Morton*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*Wounded in battle at*  
*Olustee Fla Feb. 20*  
*1864. Due U. S. for*  
*Equipments 8<sup>00</sup>; for*  
*one Cap bugle 3<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manton  
1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Muster Roll for  
June 30. 64, charged \$15.54

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Manton

Copyist.



M 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manton  
1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Pass on as before  
April 19. 61.  
Absent wounded in  
battle in Hosp. since  
Oct. 13. 64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart  
Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Montan  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded in  
action near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Oct. 13. 64. U.S. Genl. Hosp.  
Ft. Monroe Va. Stop out per  
Jame M. & P. Rall \$15.<sup>54</sup>,  
Apfeldt, Sgt. Oct. 5. 63,  
Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Stewart

Copyis..



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Marton

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent wounded  
near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Oct. 13, 64. At U.S. Genl.  
Sharp. Ft. Monroe, Va.  
Since April 19, 61.  
Stop as per M. & P. Roll  
\$15.<sup>54</sup> Appld. Sergt.  
Oct. 5, 63.

Book mark: 2353136

(858)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Marton  
1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp.  
since Oct. 13, 64.  
Free April 19, 65.  
Stopped as per M & P. Roll  
\$13.54

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Morton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp.*  
*Since Oct. 13/64. Free on*  
*ex before Apr 19/61.*  
*Stopped as per Muster and*  
*Pay Roll \$15.54*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Morton*  
*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp. since Oct 13/64. Stop'd as per Mr. P. roll #1554. Free on or before Apr 19/64. Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt July 1/65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Patterson*



M | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Morton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *8* <sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

*Wounded at Olustee, Fla., Feb 20/64;*

*and at Darby town road on Oct 13/64.*

*Sick in Genl Hospy, Ft. Monroe, Va.*

*P'd from Enrollmt to Apr 30/64 at*  
*the rate of \$7<sup>00</sup> per mo. . Sd/pd* <sup>*(over)*</sup>

Book mark: *Dischrgd Muster out on file.*  
*L 70, Vol. 3 R.C.T. 66 - 1275 Dis. July 8/67.* <sup>*(over)*</sup>

(861)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5586651

1891 \*

(Remarks:)

as per M. & Pay roll \$15<sup>96</sup>. No  
Discharge furnished. Paid by  
Maj. Pulsifer for May & June 1866.

(Book Mark:)

(Only 2897, Apr 16/66.)



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morton,  
priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

### NOTATION

Book mark: R. & P. 280321.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 22, 1891.

It has this day (April 22, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from evidence  
furnished by the Second  
Auditor of the Treasury  
that this man was mus-  
tered out with the com-  
pany Nov. 10, 1865, and  
paid to include Dec. 8,  
1865, date to which com-  
pany was paid on dis-  
charge.

A. G. Neuhart.

Morton, Alfred

1 Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NARA 385

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alfred Morton  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Company 'B', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. G. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, ("Engagement on the Darbytown Road. Va."  
Ind 41. No 82)  
Nature of casualty, Wounded cont. chest & arm, ball.  
Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sgd) A. P. Hiekhald  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. G. I.  
Surg in Chief 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> AC  
Ind 41 No 82

W. P. Brauerick  
Clerk

226

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Morton

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Company 'B'

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. I. P.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Pa. Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alfred Morton  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Company "B", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee, Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not signed

Ind 35 No 38

J. H. Brodusick

Clerk.

226

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Morton  
1<sup>st</sup> Surgt Company "B"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olmito  
Fla. Aug 20<sup>th</sup>/64



1039

Morton Thomas

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-82585	26
2	55-82563	27
3	55-83306	28
4	55-94187	29
5	55-94285	30
6	55-94392	31
7	55-94497	32
8	55-94593	33
9	55-94696	34
10	9068218	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:



*161* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Morton*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Greenville Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 22" 1864*

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Capt Hynes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Sprater*



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Sep 22*, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :

*S. Neal*

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morten

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis, Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born

*Kentucky*Age *44* y'rs ;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Evansville*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

height

*5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Evansville*

Bounty paid \$

*100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> ;

due \$

*200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*In what dist,**Enlisted 1st**Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :

*S. J. Neal*



11 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Kenn*

Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*

*\* Enlisted*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Emmerville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* *100*

Bounty due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Pigeon / Cong. S. Inds*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*+ corrected by C. H. Spang. Gm*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*M*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Morton*

*Pat*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*U. S. C. T. Dec. 20/64 by G. Order*  
*No. 50*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



M

S

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton

Pvt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. I. 8th

U.S.C.T. S. O. No. 52 Reg. Hqs.

Dec. 20/64. Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

Galligan

74

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I. 8<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U.S.C.T. pr S.O. No. 50  
Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

Galligan

(858)

Copyist



$26\frac{1}{2} \times 40\frac{1}{2} = 105$   
 $\times 50 \text{ units}$

1891

5594392

JAN. 21

*M.**S***U.S.C.T.***Thomas Morton.**Priv.*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp.*  
*since May 29, '65.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



M. | S | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton.  
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
U. S. Gen'l Hosp't.  
since May 29/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morton

Priv, Co. "F", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 38 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Absent sick  
in U. S. Gen'l Hosp'l  
since May 29/65.

Paid for the months  
of May & June 1865  
by Maj Pulsifer. No -

Book mark: See List of discharged.  
(over)

Sitter.



JAN. 21

5594696

1891

discharge furnished.  
Book mark C.D.

Morton, Minnie

B. Co. I.

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

27 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Entitled to bounty

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, Thos. Morton born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this Twenty third day of September  
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. Morton

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind

this

day

1864.

BEFORE

Plythe Hynes  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Ralston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. Morton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Plythe Hynes  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of Indiana Vol-

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Crawsville  
1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Sept 23 day of Sept  
unteeers, on

W. S. Ralston  
Thos. Morton  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.  
Plythe Hynes



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Morton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Witness:

J. E. Wheeler

Given at Evansville Ind.  
The 28 day of Sept 1864.

Thomas Morton  
mark

Residence,  
Evansville  
Indiana  
Township  
County  
Indiana.

Discharged  
18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.  
Sept 17 1864

Thomas Morton

Sett. U. S. Col 1st 48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....  
.....: that the said..... is.....  
.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Morton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Witness: Whelan

Given at Evansville Ind. The 23 day of Sept 1864.

Thomas Morton  
Mark

Residence, Evansville  
County, Second  
Township, Indiana  
Auditor Aug. 30, 1862.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Procorst Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Sept 23

1864.

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Thomas Morton

St. M. J. C. C. C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:



Entitled to bounty  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
**INDIANA**

TOWN OF  
**EVANSVILLE.**

I, *Thos Morton* born in *Ind*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty four* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *September*  
18 *64* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos Morton*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.  
this *23* day of *Sept* 1864. } *Thos Morton*  
BEFORE *Plythe Hyner* } *mark*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Kattston*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos Morton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*Plythe Hyner*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*U.S. Col. 5th*  
*Regiment of Infantry*  
*Vol.*  
*Plythe Hyner*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Cummins*  
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*  
day of *Sept*  
unteeers, on *13*



19 Hospital Number 1437 16

Name Thos Morton

Age 64 Nativity American

Married or Single Married.

Residence Indianapolis, Ind.

Post Office address of } Francis Morton  
wife or nearest relative. } Indianapolis.

Rank Pri. I Co. 8 Regiment Pa. C. V.  
8. Inf. C. T.

When admitted Nov 3. 85

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Hicks G. H.

Baltimore, Md.

Disch Nov 27 85

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

X Ind Reg 115

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas Morton, Private, of Captain Wilson  
~~Company~~ Company, (I) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States  
~~Cold troops~~ was enlisted by Capt Higgs of  
the Regiment of at Evansville Ind  
on the 22 day of Sept, 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
in Evansville in the State of Indiana, is thirty-three 44  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Chapman. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. \* He is unfit for duty in  
V.R.C. No claims that he is 63 years of age.

STATION: Fort Monroe Va.  
DATE: Oct. 23 1865

J. N. Franz  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.  
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos. Morton  
of Captain Company's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of General debility resulting from  
advanced age.

J. N. Franz  
Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this twenty-ninth day of November, 1865, at Sticks  
Fort Monroe Va. Balto Md. U. S. Gen. Hospital

Wm. S. King  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Commanding the Regt.  
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Indianapolis County Indiana State Indiana

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Thomas Morton*  
a *Private Co. I*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

*Medical Director's Office*  
*Dept of War Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Approved*

*J. S. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen. U. S. Army*  
*Chief, Division*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*En on*

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., *Oct 27* 1865.

To be Discharged by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

*Disability*

By command of Major General TERRY:

*E. C. Smith*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



1040  
*Moss Jeremiah*  
 Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	JJ838/4	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M 1 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jenniah Moss

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Yennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to

Bounty Substitute for

Alexander S Rice

Name now taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



*Masson 10410 Lafayette*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **8** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Masson, Lafayette</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Mott, Jerome L.

Col, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593632	26
2	5593716	27
3	5593832	28
4	5593940	29
5	5593985	30
6	5594052	31
7	5594091	32
8	5594155	33
9	5594232	34
10	5594337	35
11	5594440	36
12	5594542	37
13	5594646	38
14	9068139	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:



16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Saratoga N. York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2/63

Where Troy N.Y.

By whom Capt Hughes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt per  
order Col Comdg. Nov 25. 1863.  
Drafted Reduced to Rank,  
pr. order Col. Comdg. Jan. 1. 1864  
Furlough for 15 days granted  
Dec 10/64 promoted to Capt. Oct 14  
/64, Promoted to Sergt per L.O. No 17  
Aug. 31/65. Before Petersburg Apr. 2. 64  
Engaged at Cluster Fla. Feb 2/64. Chapin's  
Farm Va Sept 29 1864. Chapin's Farm Va Oct  
13. 1864

Sprules



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.

Where Troy, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark

Humphries

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott  
Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries



M | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Sent to Hos. sick from  
10-mile station Fla. Feb.  
13, 1864

Reduced to Ranks for  
drunkenness by order  
Col. Trebley Jan. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries



M | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted  
Stop for Ordinance, \$2.01.

Book mark:

Humphries

M

S

U.S.C.T.

*Jerome L. Matt*  
*Pat*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Stoppage from*  
*June Roll \$14.51*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(858)

Copyist.



M

S

U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Matt  
Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Oct. 14/64  
by S. Order No. 49.

Book mark:

Galligan

M | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott  
Corp

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by S. order  
from Reg. Hd. Qrs. No. 49 Oct. 14/64

Book mark:

Galligan



M

S

U.S.C.T.

*Jerome L. Mott*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. transportation*  
*while on furlough \$11.25*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

M

S

U.S.C.T.

*Jerome L. Mott*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. transportation*  
*while on furlough \$11.  $\frac{25}{100}$*

Book mark:

*Galligan*



Mr. | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott.  
Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on  
April Roll \$11.25

Book mark:

Sitter

M. | S | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott.  
Serg't, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on  
June Roll \$22.32  
Promoted to Serg't  
from Corp'l per  
S. O. No. 7 Aug. 31/65.  
Due U. S. C & G.  
Equipage \$4.44 &  
.04 ct

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.



Mo. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome L. Mott.  
Serg't, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 36 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Charged on  
Aug. Rolls \$4.48  
Promoted to  
Serg't from Corp'l  
Aug. 31/65 Free on  
or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: P. M. \$ 2899 April  
(over)

Sitter

429 429 429

JAN. 21

5594646

1891 \*

13/'66.



1043  
 Muller Ebenezer

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:



1043  
 Muller Ebenezer

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1044

*Mundy John*Co. *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592517	26
2	5592600	27
3	5592645	28
4	5592723	29
5	5592787	30
6	5592856	31
7	5592925	32
8	5592990	33
9	5593165	34
10	5593583	35
11	9068086	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*E10.12*  
*281*

See also



161

8

U.S.C.T.

John Mandy

Co. 16, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 9 1/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue.

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6. 1863

Where Kingston N. Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 13" Dist Promoted to Corp  
as pr. L.O. no dated Hd. Qrs.  
8" U.S.C.T. Apr 14. 1864

Died in Hosp Phila Pa.  
Jan. 12/65 of Genl. Debility

D. Sprater



M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Mundy

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 6, 1863.

Where Kingston

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

+ Corrected by Capt. J. J. J. J. J.  
\* Bfid. N. York 13 Dis. Mus-  
tered by Capt. Fiero Jr.

P.M. Octo. 6, 1863.

\* Added June 21/93 by Luttrelle.  
Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

*M.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mundy*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l*  
*to the ranks Dec 30 1863*  
*by order of Col. Chas W. Fribble*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mundy*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp and Garrison Equipage \$4.28*  
*Promoted to Corporal Feb 28<sup>th</sup>*  
*by order Capt R. C. Bailey*  
*Com.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mundy*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*



*M.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mundy*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

-----  
*J. M. Hance*  
-----

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Mundy.*

*Compl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*Aug. 13/64 at Genl Hospital*  
*in field. Stopped on roll of*  
*June 30/64 \$19.12*

Book mark:

*Online.*



*M* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mundy.*

*Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital since Aug. 13/64. Stopped on June Roll \$19.12*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Mundy.**Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*hospital since Aug. 13/64*  
*Stop as per June Roll #19.12*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mundy.  
Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Summit  
House Hospital Phila., Pa.  
Jan'y. 12/65 of General Debility  
Free on or before April 12/61  
Stopped on June Roll #19.12

Book mark: Died Jan'y. 20/65 to B. 25.1

Online.

M

8

U.S.C.T.

John Mundy  
Capt. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Summit  
House Hosp Phila Pa Am.  
12/65 of Genl. Debility. Final  
Statement & Inventory  
Sent. Final Statement &  
Inventory Sent

Book mark: 92-964-1413 ✓

B. M. Elliott



Monday, John -  
 Corp, Co. H, 8 Reg't U S C T

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	/	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4589

3819

Name John MondayAge 28 Nativity New YorkMarried or Single Married 46.Residence Green Co. N.Y.Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Elizabeth Monday  
Lilen County. N.Y.Rank Corp. Co. H Regiment 8 Regt 606When admitted October 18 1864From what source Hampton HospitalDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)Rheumatism, ChronicSummit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Lumbar & - Jones, R

RESULT AND DATE.

transferred to  
ward 3- Dec 16/14  
Wm. Shapley  
Ga. Surg. A.  
Dis Jan 25/15.  
H. Miller  
A. A. S. S. S.

John Monday  
Det 100th & 1st A.S.C.  
Capt  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1885  
Summit House Phila

01



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERM

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Monday</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>279 Lebanon Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4889</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>8th U.S. C.T. Corp'l Co. H</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married,</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>General Debility</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>28 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>New York</i>
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Jan. 20. Buried Jan.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Mondaz</i>	<i>299</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>279 Lebanon Cemetery,</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4889</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>8th U.S.C.T. Corp'l Co. H,</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married,</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>General Debility</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>28 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>New York</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>Died Jan. 20th buried Jan. 21st 1865.</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1871*

The *Death* of *Corp. John*  
*Mundy*, Co. *H*, ..... *8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *January & February 1865*, *January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
..... *January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
..... *January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
For *January*....., 1865, *January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
(*1<sup>st</sup> Q 65*) *January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.  
(.....), 186  
*January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865*, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Grew*  
*ESB 481* Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Noted H. H. Watson*



I certify, on honor, that John Munday, a Corporal of  
 Captain Newland's Company (4) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of New York, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by Drafted, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 6th day of October, 1863, at  
Kingston N.Y., by 13th District N.Y.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S.C. Genl. Hospital  
Summit House on the 20 Jan'y 1865 from Genl. Debility  
 The said John Munday was last paid by Paymaster  
Rickett, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Eight <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 23rd day  
 of January, 1865.

A. H. Taylor  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
In chg Hospital  
Commanding Company



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*U. S. A. Genl Hospital*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Summit House Phila*

*100 96*

*John Mandy*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Quid Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Cent of 1865*

*Ag't, July 25, 1865,  
Pro. of C. of Ad + P. M.  
rect. for \$55 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor J.*



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbroot

March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Ellindy Corp., Co. H,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Date of promotion and cause of reduction.

Mustered in as a Private. Reduced from Corporal to the rank of December 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. by order Col. Chas. W. Fribley. vide cl R from Orgn to Dec 31, 1863.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Commands

March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Mundy Corp., Co. A,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regt. Order book Appointed a Corp. to rank from Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 per G.O. No. 8 Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Regt. & Co. books do not furnish any evidence that he was a Corporal prior to Feb 29 64.

W. P.



*Murdock Samsby*

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55-835-14</i>	26
2	<i>55-83859</i>	27
3	<i>55-88536</i>	28
4	<i>55-88641</i>	29
5	<i>55-88747</i>	30
6	<i>55-88850</i>	31
7	<i>55-88946</i>	32
8	<i>9067641</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

off. Pang. Cr.



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James E. Murdock*

Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jun. 28/65*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *McCarthy*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub.*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*M. M. Murphy*

1865 456  
M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Dansby Murdock

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis, Ind. Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Perm.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Entitled

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 28, 1865.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Jeffersonville, 2 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty  
Sub. for Wm H. Hill, Enrolled  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist



JAN. 20

5583514

1891

in Jeffersonville 2p  
Riley Co Ind.

+ Connected by A. H. Spang. C. H.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Dansby Murdock*

Appears with rank of *Cot* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Camp M. Perry Cheltenham Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *Penn.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Subst.*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 28*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Wm H. Hill*

*Jeffersonville, Clark Co. Ind.*  
*2 Comp. I.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



M 8 U.S.C.T.

*Danby Murdock*  
*pr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry & Seby*, 186 5-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from Depot Feb 26/65-*

Book mark:

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sansy Murdock

priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis  
Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dansby Murdock  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Dansby Murdock*  
*Pin*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1465*  
*Muster Rolls \$115.31. Due*  
*U.S. for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$5.55. Bounty paid \$100;*  
*due \$200.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*R. G. Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dansby Murdock*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop as per June 1865*  
*Rolls \$5.55*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B. M. Masdon*



1046

Murray, Henry

Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583175	26
2	5591346	27
3	5591457	28
4	5591538	29
5	5591619	30
6	5591696	31
7	5591771	32
8	5591845	33
9	5591935	34
10	5592017	35
11	5592110	36
12	5592213	37
13	5592307	38
14	5592398	39
15	9067959	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



POP 401361-

S 1139146 Form 77

Mr. Bang Eyr

*16* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Murray*

....., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Seneca Co. New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20. 63.*

Where *Auburn.*

By whom .....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*D. M. Water*



7  
M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot oftd man,*  
*Almira, Nf, Oct 23, 1863.*

Where born *Seneca Co, Nf*

Age *44* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where *Auburn, N.Y. Dist Nf*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Auburn, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

(356)

G. E. Syles

Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
 Comp. cook since Nov.  
 17, 1863.

Book mark:

G. D. Jones  
 Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

GE Tyler



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
 Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Tyler*

Copyist.

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray

Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for equip-  
age lost 41<sup>c</sup> On daily  
duty as company cook.

Book mark:

(858)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
Out., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for equip-  
age lost 41<sup>c</sup> On daily  
duty as company cook.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler  
 Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray  
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 April 19/61, On daily  
 duty a company cook  
 stop as per June roll  
 \$ 7.14.  
 Drafted

Book mark:

Shanghan



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray

Pvt

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as camp cook.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Shang Han

Copyist.

*M* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mury*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as*  
*Cv. cook*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Strangham*  
 Copyist.



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mury  
 Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *90*

*Shanghan*  
 Copyist.

M

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detached as waiter  
 to Lt. Wm H Brooks R A  
 S. C. S. C. No 27 dated  
 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 25 A. C. Sept 22 / 65.  
 order 1st Brig Genl  
 W Double day.  
 Drafted

Book mark:

Strayhan

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Murray*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*  
 Copyist.

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Murray*  
*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Murray*  
*Pat G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *56* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *40* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *C + G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect, 15*

Book mark *P. M. G. 29/5 Apr 13/66*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



1047  
Murray, John

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-95373	26
2	55-84240	27
3	55-95894	28
4	9068346	29
5	40764107	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 2898608 And WD  
AY. 1610393

My Darling Gr

Mo | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 1/64.

Where 4 D. Washington D.C.

By whom J.C. Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Warwick  
Evans. reported as deserter when  
the other recruits arrived. Deserter  
never reported

Spencer



16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Murray  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Black.  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Va.  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 / 64.  
Where 4 D. Washington D.C.  
By whom J.C. Putnam ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Warwick  
Evans. reported as deserter when  
the other recruits arrived. Deserted  
never reported

D. Putnam

116 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 1/64.

Where 4 D. Washington D.C.

By whom J.C. Putnam ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Warwick Evans. reported as deserter when the other recruits arrived. Deserter never reported

D. Putnam



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Was never reported  
to the Reg. reported as a  
Deserter when the other  
recruits arrived.*

*Substitute.*

*(Enrolled for 1 year & mustered in  
Nov 6/64 at Washington.)*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

M | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murry  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 11, 1863.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186   .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186   .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Never reported to the  
Regiment. A recruit and  
deserted from camp at  
Washington, D.C.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Collings



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Murray*  
*Ch. K.*

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864 - Absent with-*  
*out leave.*  
*Dec. 1864 - Dropped as*  
*Deserter having*  
*never reported to*  
*The Regt.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(546)

Copyist.

No 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Murray  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1860\.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted before  
joining company, has  
never reported date  
unknown

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb



*Murray John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *USC*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

(No. 39.)

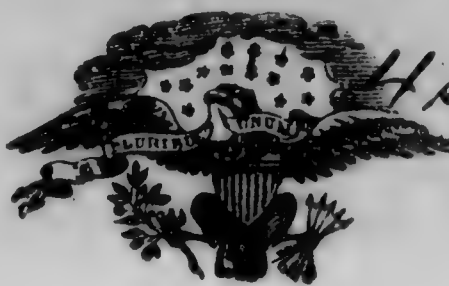
# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



4 sub div  
DC

TOWN OF

Washington

I, John Murray born in the State  
of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
Warrick Evans, Esq., of 4 sub div of DC

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Warrick Evans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC  
this 1 day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

John Murray  
mark  
Provost Marshal  
DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warrick Evans, drafted in 4 sub div of DC October 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capl R. V. R. C. 2 Provost Marshal.

J. W. T. Evans Commissioner of Board.

M. O. Paulson Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Colo.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murray desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am  
Twenty-two years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Orr

John X Murray  
sw

No. 95-

John Murray  
Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Marshall Crane

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864

By

J. L. Putnam  
Jno. Knox

W. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Div. of Enl.

U. S. C. Encls



Murray Simon

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593681	26
2	5593762	27
3	5593833	28
4	5593914	29
5	5593987	30
6	5594054	31
7	5594121	32
8	5594185	33
9	5594282	34
10	5594389	35
11	5594493	36
12	5594589	37
13	5594692	38
14	9068188	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Me | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 11. /63

Where Schenectady

By whom Capt Butler; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. Engaged at Chester  
Tla. Feb 29/64. Chapin Farm  
Va. Sept 29/64, Chapin Farm Va.  
Oct 13/64, and before Petersburg  
Apr. 2/65 appointment Court  
House Apr. 9/65

S. Butler

M

8

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Murray*

*Priv.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where

*Schenectady, N.Y.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



M | S | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Murray*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *organization to Dec. 31, 1863.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*  
 Copyist.

M | S | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Humphries



M

S

U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Book mark:

Humphries

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Ordnance.  
\$2.26

Hospital attendant in  
Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

Humphries



M

S

U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

Pvt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before

April 19/61. Hos. attendant

Reg. Hos. Stoppage from June

Roll \$2.26

Book mark:

Galligan

M

S

U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

32553  
Galligan



M

S

U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

Pol

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

7  
M

8

U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray

Pot

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



711 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Murray

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. pr S.O. No. 66 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
25 A.C. Mch. 18/65.

Book mark:

Galligan

M. | S | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murray.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached per  
S. O. No. 66. Hd. Qrs.  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Dated March 18, 1865.

Book mark:

Sitter.



W. | S | U.S.C.T.

Simon Murry.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Murry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

*Never Settled*  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *18* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or be-*  
*fore April 19, 1861.*

Book mark : .....



Murray, Simon

P, Co. 8 Reg't 11st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. O. No. 13.

Mod. Gns. 2 Bns. 2 sw. 35 acs.  
In the Field Va, Feb 2/1865

Murray Simon 8<sup>th</sup> a/c.

detached acting Hosp. Steward  
in 45<sup>th</sup> a/c.



Head Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
On the field Va February 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Special Orders }  
No 13

1. Private Simon Murray  
of Company 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. is hereby detached as Acting Hospital  
Steward, and will report at once for duty, to Lieut Col.  
Edelmir Mayer Comdg 45<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

By Command of  
Col. W. D. Doubleday  
H. M. Furrowe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 127 U.S.C.T. & A.A.A.S.

C.O. 45<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

S.O. 16

Had Gen 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab  
Feb 11. 1865

Returning Act Hospital  
Steward to 8<sup>th</sup> M<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>







Murrels <sup>1049</sup> John B.

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Myers, Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582730	26
2	5582816	27
3	5582859	28
4	5593345	29
5	5593452	30
6	5593543	31
7	9568096	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers.

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. Hampton Va.

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 21. 1865.

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt. Merriweather; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \$100<sup>00</sup> Bounty due.  
Mustered Jan'y 24/65

Sprater



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Mch 28, 1865.*

Where born *N. Hampton Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *12* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Jeff. ville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist. New Albany*

*Floyd Co*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

7M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa*, *May 3*, 1865.

Where born *N. Hampton, Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist. New Albany Township*  
*Floyd Co. Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forsett*



M.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers

A.

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

From a Rich  
for depot May 8/65

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

NARA 529  
M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind Jan 24 1865.

Where born N. Hampshire Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 C.O. New Albany Ind

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted to  
Bounty.

Book mark :

(339)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.



M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers  
P., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Penalty Due  
\$100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McLennan

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Myers.  
Pr. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Monroville Pa Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 106 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Isaac Myers

W. M. Currier



*Myers Isaac*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Myers Isaac

, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Indiana*



TOWN OF  
*County of Clark*

I, *Isaac Myers*, born in *North Hampton*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *January*, 1865,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Myers*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*  
this *21st* day of *January*, 1865, *Isaac Myers*  
BEFORE *Capt Wm Mar 2d Dist Ind* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Collins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Myers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*W. B. Merritt*  
*Capt Wm Mar 2d Dist Ind*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*Regiment of 4th Kentucky Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *January*, 1865, at *Jeffersonville Ind*  
*Capt Wm Mar 2d Dist Ind*

*Mustering officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Myers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersville Ind the 21 day of January 1865

Witness:

Capl Geo Mar 2 Ind Ind Isaac Myers  
mark

21  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Myers  
Volunteered at Jeffersville Ind  
January 21, 1865  
By W J Merriam  
Capl Geo Mar 2 Ind Ind  
Regiment of 811d Coe Tr  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
To be credited to New Army  
of Geo Mar 2 Ind Ind  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark



I, Isaac Myers, born in Nath. Hampton  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Platman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Myers, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lafayetteville Ind this 30th day of January, 1865,  
BEFORE Isaac Myers  
Capt. Mar 20 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Collins  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Myers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5-  
feet 10 inches high.

W. H. Collins  
Capt. Mar 20 1865  
REGIMENT OF Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 24th Indiana Volunteers, on the 24 day of January, 1865, at Lafayetteville Ind  
Mustering officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Myers, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana the 21 day of January, 1865

Witness:

Isaac Myers  
Capt H. R. Mar 2 Dist Ind

No. Isaac Myers  
Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind  
January 21, 1865  
By W. B. Munro  
Capt H. R. Mar 2 Dist Ind  
808601  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
To be credited to New Albany  
the 11th of Dec. 2 Dist Ind

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



1051

*Myers Theodore*

Co- , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*P. 1051*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582611	26
2	5582578	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Myers*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind. Sep 15, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Attached to*

*Bounty*

*Name now taken up on rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

*S. J. Neal*



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

\**Theodon Myers*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind, Sept 27 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Is what is enlisted*

*2 Entitled to Bounty*

*\*Name corrected by line*

Book mark:

*A. J. Noel*

Myers, Theodore  
Reet, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Entitled to Bounty  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *County of Clark,*



I, *Theodore Myers* born in *Louisiana*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ten* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jeffersonville*  
this *4* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Theodore Myers*  
BEFORE *J. B. McInerney*  
*Capt Regt 2d Dist Ind.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. Fullum*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theo. Myers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blond* complexion, is *5* feet  
*2* inches high.

*J. B. McInerney*  
*Capt Regt 2d Dist Ind.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company.....  
*14* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
*Jeffersonville*  
*W. J. Colcord*  
Regiment of *Ind* Volunteers, on  
*J. B. McInerney*  
*Capt Regt 2d Dist Ind.*  
*Mustering Officer*



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Myers .....desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Superiorville Mo  
The 14 day of Sept 1864

**Witness:**

J. B. Merrieth  
Capt<sup>d</sup> Pro Mar,

Mr  
 Theodore Weyer  
 master

Discharged 18  
 2nd  
 Antislavery for the S<sup>th</sup>  
 Regt U.S. Colored  
 Infantry, Aut 30  
 Wood St. at 1800  
 Co 2 1st Div.

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
**F (TADP)**  
*Reg*

2" thick sheet,

By B. H. Merriam  
Capt. George D. May

Volunteered at Chippewa  
and Left 14<sup>th</sup> Feb  
1864

Heads Men

三

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of .....

**Witness:**



Entitled to Bounty  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Indiana*



TOWN OF  
*County of Clark*

I, *Frederic Myers* born in .....  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederic Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jeffersonville Ind*  
this *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Frederic Myers*  
BEFORE *H. B. Merrieth*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Merrieth*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet  
*2* inches high.

*H. B. Merrieth*  
Capt & Co. Pri Mar  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
*17th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Jeffersonville*, Ind.  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on

*U.S. Colored*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Meyer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind  
The 14th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. B. Merritt  
Capt Regt Pro Mar,

Discharged 18  
Enlisted for the 8th  
Regt Wis. Colored  
Infantry  
to be credited  
to good & clear  
6 weeks, 2 districts,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

No. 186  
Theodore Meyer  
Volunteered at Jeffersonville  
Ind. Sept 14th 1864  
By J. B. Merritt  
Capt Regt Pro Mar,  
Jeffersonville

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
The        day of       

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.]



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Theodore Myers a*, of Captain *Volunteer*  
Company, (.....) of the *814<sup>th</sup> Colored* Regiment of the United States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *J. B. Morrison* of the *Pro Marshal* of  
the *2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Ind.* Regiment of *Indiana* at *Jeffersonville Ind*  
on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in ..... in the State of *Louisiana*, is *eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.\*

STATION: *Draft Reader Indianapolis Ind*  
DATE: *November 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Henry B. Harrison*  
*Brig Genl U.S.A.*  
Commanding Company  
*Draft Reader*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Theodore Myers colored substitute*  
from *of Captain 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ind.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *extreme youth. The boy appears to be less than*  
*sixteen (16) years of age and is very pale.*  
*Said disability existed at time of enlistment.*

*Charles H. Hays*  
Surgeon. *W.D.*  
*Chief Inspector*

DISCHARGED, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at *Indianapolis*  
*Indiana*

*Henry B. Harrison*  
*Brig Genl U.S.A.*  
Commanding the Reg't  
*Ready*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Theodore Myres*  
a *Recruit* Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*8th U.S. Co.* Reg't of *Ind Vols*

*I Myres*  
has drawn from the  
Government the following  
amount in *Reimbursement*

*It is not stated*  
*Many value 17.10*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*Cincinnati, Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 64*

Approved,

*Chas J. Hays*

Surgeon U. S. A. and Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

*On on 1865*

*Adm. Northern Dept.*  
*to be discharged*

*by command of*  
*Major J. H. Potter*

*C. H. Potter*

*1, 0, 0*



<sup>1052</sup>  
Neal Thomas

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586158	26
2	5586260	27
3	5586361	28
4	5586463	29
5	5586562	30
6	5586655	31
7	9067352	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9.639934 P.G. Off.

8695812 - G.A.R.

S. 1111425 P.O. M.V. M.

R.P. 476365-

S 1650277. 2.6 min

S 1649989. 90 ft

W. Carter

Edw.



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Neal*  
....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Copper*  
Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*  
Where born *Maryland*  
Occupation *Sabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5, 64*  
Where *Washington D.C.*  
By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Sub for August Shaw*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
*G. E. Moteman*  
(338g) *Copyist*

*N* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Neal*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28. 64.*

*Mustered in Nov. 5/64*  
*at Washington D.C. a*  
*substitute - Enrollment*  
*not shown.*

Book mark:.....

*J. Stewart*



*K* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Neal*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jany. & Feby*, 186 *3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Feby. 20. 64*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Neal*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Stuart*



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Neal*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Neal*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Patterson*



7  
N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Neal

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *18* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Neale, Charles*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private, Private,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595624	26
2	5595755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Keale  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned by G.O.  
37 dated June 21/60-  
Ad. qrs. 2nd Brig 2nd Div  
20 a.c. No descriptive  
list  
En & M-in not shown

Book mark:

Lamb

cr | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Keale

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865\

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Unassigned recruit  
Was taken up in pursu-  
ance to G.O. No 37  
dated Hd. qrs. 2nd Brig  
2nd Div 25. A. C. June 21  
1865. Dropped by order 31  
Hd. qrs. 2nd Div 25"  
Army Corps. on the 16th  
day of August 1865  
Not on M. Roll.

Book mark:

Law



*Will, Henry*  
 Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15582559	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neill

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1864.*

Where born *Penn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Philad. Penn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Philad. Penn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited 2d Subdist  
(7 Ward) 2d Dist Pa.*

*Not taken up on roll of regt.*

Book mark :

*S. J. Neal*



Neill, Henry

....., Co. ....,

8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

8th U.S. G. Troop

7.

No. 99

Henry Hill

Enlisted at Philad @

Representative  
As Substitute for,

G. H. Paulin

On the 25th day of July, 1864

By

Edwin Palmer

Thos W Palmer

R W Nichols

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Penn @



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Neill desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 25th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

John P. Orr

Henry Neill  
mark

(No. 40.)  
*Representative*  
**SUBSTITUTE**

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Penn @*  
I, *Henry Neile* born in the State  
of *Penn @*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Wanter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*G. W. Paulin* Esq., of *1st Ward*  
*Philadelphia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *G. W. Paulin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Phila @*  
this *25th* day of *July*, 186*4* *Henry Neile*  
BEFORE *Edmund A. Jones* *Provost Marshal*  
*Capt Wm Marshall*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *G. W. Paulin*, *Enrolled*, drafted in *1st Ward Phila @*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5-7* feet *1* inches high.

*Edmund A. Jones*  
Provost Marshal.

*Wm M. Bull*  
Commissioner of Board.

*R W Richie*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Penn @*



1  
 Lieut of Representative Recruit from  
 (Colorado) Ind. Dist. Penn.  
 July 25th 1864.

Henry Reill -

Enlistment void  
 This man having deserted  
 from Co. D 45th W. S. O. S.  
 under the name of  
 John Strothers

Louis Wagner  
 Lt. Col. 88th W. S. O. S.  
 Camp. Camp Tombein

Records of Camp  
 17th Penn.

Jan 1899. This paper  
 with the records of  
 Camp for the 2nd  
 in the Enrollment List.

Deserter from Co. D 45th  
 Strothers

1 man  
 July 25th 1864  
 Co. D 45th Reg.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Substitutes from 2nd Dist Pa sent to "Colored" Camp New Penn*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	<i>Senny Neill</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Penn.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>Waiter</i>				<i>July 25</i>	<i>2nd Dist Pa.</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>						<i>\$19.50</i> <i>also 1/2 muskech</i> <i>1/2 harness</i> <i>1/2 canteen</i>

REMARKS.

1. Representative Recruit for G. H. Paulin  
Entitled to Government Bounties

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY DUE," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

*Board of Enrollment of Second District Penn.*

STATION: *Philadelphia*

DATE: *July 25th 1864*

*Wm. H. Brown*  
*Capt & Co. 2nd Dist Pa*  
Commanding the Company



1055

*Wittless, Elijah*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*, *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>1056</sup>  
Keller, Joseph

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5584581 26

2 5584491 27

3 5584665 28

4 5585559 29

5 9067196 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also



*NX*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nellis*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co, Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15 63*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Splal Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Killed at  
Battle Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864*

*J. E. Moteman*

(338g)

Copyist.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nellis

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Sep 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15

, 1863

Where

Philada, Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Lt. Pierce U.S.A.  
Sept. 15. '63

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(856)

Copyist.



On | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nellio  
Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Tomplon  
1 Canteen + 1 Letter

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

*N* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died*

*Filed with Joseph Willis.*

Book mark:

(258)

*J. O. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.



1863 565  
A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hellus*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollm* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action*  
*Feb 20/64 at Olustee Fla.*  
*Inventory & Final State-*  
*ments forwarded.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Strickland*

*Hellis, Joseph*

*P*, Co. *a*,

**8**

Regt

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Nellas.  
Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 8  
Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	<u>List of Killed wounded &amp;c in 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. (Not Regd.)</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
<u>/</u>	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>Feb 20, 1904</u> <u>Quater Fla.</u>	<u>Ind 35 No 38,</u> <u>Sho Brownish</u>

Clerk

233

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Nellas*  
*Private* of Company *"A"*  
*8"* Regiment of *U. S. C. P.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Nellis  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 8  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed, wounded & missing  
in 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. (not regd.)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 20. / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Orlando Fla.

Ind 35 No 38,

Geo Brownish

Clerk.

(170.)





110.

✓  
✓  
FINAL STATEMENT  
Company "A"  
OF

Private Joseph Orellis

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. Y. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

And Feb 20 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
@ 10 " 1874  
Copy sent 2d Auditor.

Urban A. R. Smith



1057

*Wells. Joseph*  
Co. *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Wells. Joseph</i>	
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1058  
Nelson, Joseph  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:



1059  
~~Nelson, Charles X~~  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rux.	28 Charles.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 * Canceled	43 No reference
19 packet necessary for	44
20 above name	45 H. A. J.
21	46
22 Mch 20/07	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1060  
Nelson, Isaac

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583516	26
2	5583861	27
3	5593143	28
4	5593247	29
5	5593346	30
6	5593453	31
7	5593544	32
8	9008097	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5662.523 P.O. 90

5-760474 - P.O. 90

02229585 - P.O. 90

M. Carter

Ch.



*N* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nelson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Hawkins. Tenn.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 26, 1865.*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Hinkley*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. In action  
 before Petersburg Va. April  
 2/65. Appomattox Co. H.  
 April 9, 1865.*

*Sprater*

12 | 8 inf | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nelson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Hawkins, Penn.

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 26, 1865.

Where Richmond

Period 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Commerceville, 5 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for J. M. Root

Book mark:

\* corrected by Carter Exp

W. S. Thompson



N | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Perry Shelton Hills Pa Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for F. M. Root, Conners-  
ville, Fayette Co. Ind. 1 Cong. D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

NARA 500  
N

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nelson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nelson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. C & G.*

*Equipage \$6.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nelson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*Apr. roll \$600*

Book mark:

*P. M. Elliott*



7

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nelson*  
*Pr.*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop as per*  
*Apr. roll of 6.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

(358)

Copyist

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nelson  
Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pennsville Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Never

, 186

; drawn since

\$ 124<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

375<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Remarks:

Free on + after

Apr 19 - 61

Book mark:

DM Eucott

(861)

Copyist.



1062

Nelson, Joseph  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589091	26
2	5589174	27
3	5589251	28
4	5589328	29
5	5589400	30
6	5589471	31
7	5589541	32
8	5589607	33
9	5589693	34
10	5589793	35
11	5589895	36
12	5589997	37
13	5584044	38
14	5590103	39
15	9067681	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Nelson*  
 , Co. *E* , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>/63*

Where *Greenfield, Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol. Descriptive*

*list sent May 18/65*

*As it appears in Book*

*Wm. E. Murphy*



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date \* Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks Mustered by  
Lieut Hildburn  
USA Oct 7/63

\* Corrected by Master Sgt

Book mark:

Chadler

72

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Briddle*



7

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry Heby, 186 x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Pvt.

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jung Heby

, 186

x

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prader*

N | S | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson  
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith



NARA 593  
h | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nelson*  
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pres on or before Apl. 19. 61*

Book mark:

*Hyman*  
Copyist.

*h* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Nelson*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*



21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nelson*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hynd*

*W* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Nelson*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shy*  
Copyist.



N | S | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson  
Co. E, '8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynd

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Teamster*  
*Jan 6, 65.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson  
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Teamster  
Jan 6, 65.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson  
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold, Panack's Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detailed in G. M. Rep.  
S. O. No. 80 H. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Apr.  
Apr 28, 65

Book mark :

Murphy



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Nelson*

*Cpl*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *65*<sup>*68*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Free*

*P. M. G. 2900 Apl. 13, 66*

Book mark: *V 240, P 21, 77*

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



<sup>1061</sup>  
Nelson, John L

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583777	26
2	5583307	27
3	5583338	28
4	5583475	29
5	5585105	30
6	5585205	31
7	5585308	32
8	5585409	33
9	5585536	34
10	5584160	35
11	9067245	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 899353 Land  
S-993-1F4 - P.O. MTH

Imbarkin

Exm.

W 8 U.S.C.T.

John L. Nelson

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Seneca New York

Occupation Cooper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 27, 64

Where Laporte Ind

By whom Capt Shyroek; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm  
F. Myler 9th Dist Ind  
mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Sept 30, 1865

J. E. Motman



A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Seneca New York

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lafayette Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lafayette Ind

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William F. Myler

Drafted in Warren Co St Joseph Co

9<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

x John L. Nelson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp W. Penn. Cheltenham Hills Pa Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Seneca N. Y.*

Age *23* years; occupation *carpenter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Laporte*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warren, 9 Cong. S. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Wm P. Myler, Drafted*

*\* Name cancelled on roll by line*

Book mark: *Sick*

*W. S. Thompson*



N | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John L. Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv. on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Aug. 17, 1864, Cheltenham, Pa.

Where born Seneca, N. Y.  
 Age 35 years; occupation carpenter

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Paposte

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Warren, St. Joseph, Ind., 9  
Sub. for Wm. P. Myler, Drafted

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

N | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John L. Nelson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp M<sup>en</sup> Penn Cheltenham Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Seneca N. Y.

Age 35 years; occupation Couper

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Laport Ind

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Warren, 9 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Wm J. Myler

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson



JAN. 20

5583475

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
D fork

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gained as a re-*  
*cruit from depot.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Shurt*



8

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Nelson*  
Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Post  
Hospt.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Arnold*  
Copyist.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

John L. Nelson

Plt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Priggold Banack, Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>enlistment</sup> 55 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation & subsistence due to place of enrollment.

1 Knapsack & straps

1 Haversack & 1 Canteen furnished without extra charge in

obedience to G.O. No. 114, War

over

Book mark:

Mansley



JAN. 21

5584160

1891

Sept. June 15-65 Disb  
for C. & Co. \$4 94, 1 spr. reg.  
musket accoutrements & app.  
complete in obedience to GO  
No 101 War Dept. Mar 30/65  
\$600 Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service  
Substitute.

*W*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Nelson*  
Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgold Barracks Tex, Sep 30/65*

Book mark :

*H. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copyist.



Nelson, John L.

Co. 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Warren Township  
St. Joseph County*

I, *John L. Nelson* (*Colored*) born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *thirty-five* (*35*) years, and by  
occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William F. Myler*, Esq., of *Warren Township*  
*St. Joseph County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty seventh* (*27*) day of *September*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *William F. Myler*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty seventh* (*27*) day of *September*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
*one year* of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *La Porte Ind*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.

*John L. Nelson*

BEFORE *Mr. Elmer G. Shumaker*  
*Capt + Pro. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ind*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William F. Myler*  
*County Ind Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*Elmer G. Shumaker*  
Capt + Provost Marshal.

*James B. Belford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel S. Syster*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Indiana*



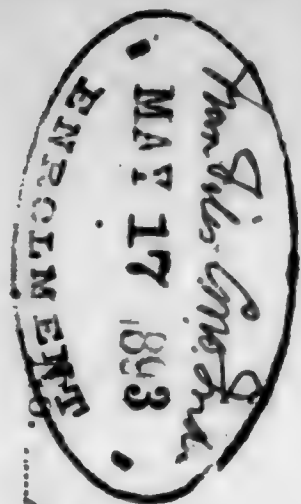
# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John L. Nelson (Colored) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty-five (35) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years. One year

GIVEN at La Porte Indiana  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

S. G. Erb John L. Nelson



John L. Nelson  
Enlisted at La Porte Indiana  
St. Joseph County Indiana  
As Substitute for

William H. Miller  
On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

By

Capt. W. H. Shuyack  
James B. Belknap  
Daniel D. Langdon  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Joseph County Indiana

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Warren Township  
St. Joseph County*

I, *John L. Nelson* *Colored* born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *thirty-five (35)* years, and by  
occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William F. Myler*, Esq., of *Warren Township*  
*St. Joseph County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty-seventh (27)* day of *September*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *William F. Myler* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-seventh (27)* day of *September*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *one year* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *La Porte Ind*

this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.

BEFORE

*Mr. Kline G. Shryock*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Indiana*

*John L. Nelson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William F. Myler*  
*County Ind Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, drafted in *Warren Township St. Joseph*  
*County Ind Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*Kline G. Shryock*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*James B. Belford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel S. Sargent*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Indiana*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John S. Nelson (Colored) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty five (35) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~, one year.

GIVEN at La Porte Indiana  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

S. G. Erb

John S. Nelson

No. 1

John S. Nelson

Enlisted at La Porte Indiana  
St. Joseph County Indiana  
As Substitute for

William H. Meyer

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

By

Robert G. Shyler

James D. Bolton

Daniel Clayton

Board of Enrollment,

St. Joseph County Indiana

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana Warren Township  
St. Joseph County  
I, John S. Nelson (Colored) born in the State  
of New York, aged thirty-five (35) years, and by  
occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William F. Myler, Esq., of Warren Township  
St. Joseph County, Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty-seventh (27) day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William F. Myler, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-seventh (27) day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at LaPorte Ind.  
this 27th day of September, 1864.

BEFORE Me Klinc G. Smyock  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 9th Dist. Ind.

John S. Nelson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William F. Myler  
Warren Township St. Joseph  
County Ind. Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
inches high.

Klinc G. Smyock  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

James B. Belford  
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel S. Syster  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John S. Nelson (Colonel) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ thirty-five YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
(35) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at LaPorte Indiana  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. G. Erb John J. Meyer

AP/64 A  
1  
No. 1527

John S. Nelson, Col

Enlisted at LaPorte Indiana

St. Joseph County Ind  
As Substitute for

William H. Meyer

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

By

Capt. H. L. Chas. R. R. R.

James B. Bedford

Daniel Dayton

Board of Enrollment,

St. Joseph County Ind

Dupre

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John L. Nelson, age 35, occupation Cooper  
 born in New York, presented by William F. Meyer.

- Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what diseases? 20 years ago with Typh
  - Have you any disease now, and what? No
  - Have you ever had fits? No
  - Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
  - Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
  - Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
  - Are you subject to the piles? No
  - Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
  - Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated
- Head Normal  
 Ears "  
 Face "  
 Eyes and Appendages "  
 Nose "  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice "  
 Neck "  
 Chest "  
 Abdomen "  
 Genital and Urinary Organs "  
 Vertebral Column "  
 Superior Extremities "  
 Inferior Extremities "

## REMARKS.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

RENDEZVOUS: \_\_\_\_\_

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Samuel S. Henry  
 Inspecting Surgeon



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John E. Nelson*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.



1063

Nelson, Payton

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583515	26
2	5583860	27
3	5589692	28
4	5589792	29
5	5589894	30
6	5589996	31
7	5590102	32
8	9067738	33
9	S-48-RCY-1868	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-48-RCY-1868

See also



*W*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Rayton Nelson*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 18/64*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*39. 11*

*M. M. Murphy*

N | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Payton Nelson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 39 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enrolled~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell, Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty  
Sub. for C. Neumaster, Enrolled

Book mark: \* corrected by Mr. Lewis Es

W. S. Thompson



N | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Payson Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Camp Wm. Sherman Hills, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for C. Newmaster  
Campbell, Warick Co Ind  
1 Corp D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Payton Nelson

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: About sick since Feb  
27: 65 Recruit from Camp  
Mm Penn. Assigned Feb 27: 65

Book mark:

Hyes



A

8

U.S.C.T.

Payton Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since Feb'y  
27. 65. Recruit from Camp  
Wm. Penn. Assigned Feb'y  
27. 65.

Book mark:

H. J. S.

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Payton Nelson*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. sick since Feb. 27, 65*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.



N

8

U.S.C.T.

Payton Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Feb. 27, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

W

8

U.S.C.T.

*Payton Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Gen*  
*Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since Feb*  
*27, 1865.*

*No discharge furnished. Free*

Book mark: *S. 48, Vol. 5, R. 6, 1868*

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.



NP

U.S.G.I.

Payton Nelson

, Co. E, 8 Reg't USCT

## NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 48. No. 6. J. 1868

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conzies

( 491 )

*Copyist.*



Nesbet, William

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589089	26
2	5589172	27
3	5589249	28
4	5589326	29
5	5589398	30
6	5589469	31
7	5589539	32
8	5589605	33
9	5589691	34
10	5589791	35
11	5589893	36
12	5589995	37
13	5590101	38
14	9067682	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ms. 1140898

Mr. Carter

Esq.

7  
21 8 U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Dark.

Where born Cumberland Co. Pa.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26/63

Where Oil City

By whom 20 Dist. P. M. term 3 y'rs.  
Capt. V. P. M.

Remarks: Drafted -  
Wounded before Rich-  
mond, Oct. 13/64

M. W. Murphy  
(338g) Copyist.



7

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit  
Pot, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

+ Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 26

, 1863.

Where

Meadville Pa

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Afted. Mustered  
by Capt Dickson  
P.M. Aug 26/63

+ Corrected by Porter Bk,

Book mark:

Biddle

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pri*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Dec 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prader*

(858)

Copyist.



*N*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Nesbit*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jam Fley*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*Since Fley 20/64*

Book mark:

*Prader*

N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marvape, 186 X

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick  
since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Brade



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Feb'y 20/64

Book mark:

Prader

N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit

Col., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr. 19, 61

Book mark:

Shy

Copyist.



N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nesbit

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital. wounded in Action at Darbytown Road, Va. Oct. 13, 64

Book mark:

Hyman

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pt*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hyman*

Copyist.



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hobbs*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyde*  
Copyist.

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar - Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

*Pr*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Crownsville, Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 12*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *78* <sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Wounded before Rich-*  
*mond, Va. Oct. 13. 64. Free*

Book mark:

*64/84 499.525*

*Crewitt*

Copyist.

(861)



*W*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nesbit*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

Nesbitt, Wm

P., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W<sup>m</sup> Nesbit  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "E", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, No. S. I. 7, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded Head Slightly, ball  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>. 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Sgt. A. P. Wickhold  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> No. S. I. 7.  
Surg in chief 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> Ar.

Ans. S. 70  
St. Brown  
 Clerk

234

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Nesbit

Plt

Company

'E'

8<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

N. S. C. P.

Volunteers at the battle of

Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864,



1065

Netless. Elijah.

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Netless. Elijah.

Book Mark:

See also



1066

Newgene, John H

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5591382	26
2	5591463	27
3	5591543	28
4	5591624	29
5	5591701	30
6	5591776	31
7	5591849	32
8	5591940	33
9	5592022	34
10	5592114	35
11	5592217	36
12	5592307	37
13	5592392	38
14	9067954	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Eugene*

....., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Somerset Co. N. Jersey*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 63.*

Where *Easton Pa.*

By whom *11<sup>th</sup> Dist Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute \$8.40.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Neugent  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Easton Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Substitute

\* added by Carter. E. E.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler



7

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Neugen

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Dyer

77

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Newgene

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Hylton

Copyist.



7

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Newgene

Out, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mcw. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for eq-  
uipage lost \$2.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Tyler*

Copyist.

77 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Newgene*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*GC Tyler*

Copyist.



22

8

U.S.C.T.

John H Newzeme

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61. Stop as  
per June roll & Co. O'9.  
Substitute.

Book mark:

Shanahan

(358)

Copyist.

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H Newgent  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: 400

(858)

Spaughan  
 Copyist.



21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Newgine  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Shanghan  
Copyist.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

John L. Muegens

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Shanahan

(358)

Copyist.



21

8

U.S.C.T.

John L. Neugene

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Sprague

N

8

U.S.C.T.

John L. Muegene

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mays June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.



L

8

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Lingen*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Filed with Eugene.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: *12285200*

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Eugene  
Priv., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$46 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 90 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: C + G Equip lost or  
destroyed through neglect. 90

Book mark: 6148 P.M.G. June 20 66 B



1067

Newburne, William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private,

Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:



Newburne, William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Newburne, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Newcut, William H

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55876013	26
2	5587730	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



N

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Newcut

Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Knapped per G.O.  
 No 44, Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig.,  
 2 div. 25 Ab, Aug 3/65.  
 - Recruit.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not on No. Roll,

En &amp; M - in not shown

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

(858)

Copyist



*IV*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Newcut*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Knapped per G.O.  
No 44, Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig.,  
2 Div. 25 Ab. Aug 3/65.  
- Permit.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Not on Tro. Roll,  
En & M - in not shown*

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Adams*

A

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Stewart

Priv

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit without  
papers. Taken up on  
on Co. Rolls in obedience  
to S.O. No 37, H.S. Des.  
2 Brig, 2 Div. 25 Ab.  
June 21/65.  
Enrollment & M - in not  
shown

Book mark:

M. Audin

(858)

Copyist



Newgenc, John H.

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1070

Newland, Frank F

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	559 2 4 6 4	26
2	559 2 5 4 7	27
3	559 2 6 3 0	28
4	559 2 7 1 0	29
5	559 2 7 7 3	30
6	559 2 8 4 3	31
7	559 2 9 1 3	32
8	559 2 9 8 0	33
9	559 3 6 6 4	34
10	559 3 1 6 8	35
11	559 3 2 6 9	36
12	559 3 3 8 4	37
13	559 3 4 8 5	38
14	9 4 2 8 7 4 8	39
15	cr-33-07-1863	40
16	x 3 2 2 7 1 0 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: cr-33-07-1863 1

See also 1"ny mtd Rifles



Rx P684312

P. O. Smith W.O. 1089462

4/10/17 EDC

Wheeler

Ed,

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank F Newland  
Capt., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Nov 9 1863.

Remarks: Born - New York  
Leave of absence granted for  
20 days per A.O. No 400 Ad. Ins  
Dep't Va Dec 14" 1864

J. P. York



N.

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank F Newland  
Capt, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 9, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed by the Secy  
of War, to rank from Nov. 9, 1863  
Appointment accepted Nov 16, 1863  
joined for duty Nov 24, 1863  
Mustered by Lieut. Burke  
U.S.A Nov. 30 1863

Book mark:

cl-33-07-1863

(856)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

NARA 682  
N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank F Newland

Capt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, Oct. 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty  
Nov 21. 1863

Book mark:

(858)

J. McHance

Copyist



N. | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F Newland*

*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Fance*

*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F. Newland*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Hance*



NARA 685

*W* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F Newland*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

NARA 886  
N

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank F. Newland.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Employed soldier  
as servant during the  
month of July 1864.

Book mark:

Exline.



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank E. Newland.*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F. Newland,*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
for twenty (20) days from  
Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 per G.O. No. 400  
dated 26<sup>th</sup> Dec. Army of the  
James Dec. 14/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F. Newland.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank F Newland.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*27*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank. A. Newland*  
*Capt*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Ellison*  
Coptist

*N.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank. H. Newland*

*Capt* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Lister*  
Copyist



N | 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank F. Newland  
Capt 8 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for gallantry at the bat-  
tle of Darbytown Road  
Va and distinguished ser-  
vices during the war

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams  
(400)

Copyist.

N. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank. A Newland

Capt. H, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chambersville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark S 267. w/ 3 R.C.T. / 65  
filed in misc. Box

M. C. C. C. C.



N. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 Frank. A. Newland  
 Capt. H, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Knoxville Tex Nov 10, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.  
 Last paid to Dec 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark S 267. W 3 R.C.T. / 65  
 filed in misc. Box  
 M. C. C. C.

N. 8. Use D.

Frank F. Newland.

Captain, Co. H, 8 Reg't Use Prop.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 33 C. D. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22<sup>d</sup>, 1883.

See also G. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mtd  
Rifles

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.



Newland, Frank J.

Capt, Co. H,

8

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref slip

HEAD-QUARTERS *Left Va & Me.*  
~~Third Division, Tenth Army Corps,~~  
Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., *December 14* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } *(En route)*  
No. *400*

*41*  
Leave of absence to go out of the Dept.  
are hereby granted to the following named officers  
*23-* Captain A. H. Newton 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
for twenty days.

By Command of Maj Genl Ord  
*Col H. Smith.*  
*A. H. Goss*

*Official*

*Capt. J. M. G.*

*Recd Dec 15/64*



J. F. Newland  
 Capt-8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

---

NARA 755  
Chief Mustg<sup>er</sup> & Distg Officer  
Eastern Division of Penna.  
Philadelphia, Dec 11 1865.

Brot. Lt. Col. D. Taggart usa  
Chief Paymaster, Phila.  
Colonel.

Please inform me whether  
Capt. Frank F. Newland, Co. H. 8th U.S. Col's  
Troops has received final payment, and  
if not, please direct him to report at  
this Office.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. servant  
W. B. Lane

Brot. Lt. Col. usa  
Chief Mustg Officer



Capt. Frank F. Newland

S. U. S. C. T.

Copy returned

Major Bell paid  
les H. S. U. S. C. T.  
and is at Camp  
Cachwalede today.

His papers are  
not acceptable to  
me.

David Taggart  
Chief Paymaster  
Dec 11. 1885

Aug 1897. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Master  
and Disbursing Officer Eastern Division,  
Pa., in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

Recd Chf. M. O. Phila Dec 13/85 R/532.

City of Philadelphia }  
State of Pennsylvania }

Before H. Timmon an Alderman  
of the city of Philadelphia, personally came Frank  
W. Newland late Capt Co "H" 8<sup>th</sup> W. I. C. I. and  
being duly sworn according to law. doth depose  
and say "I received my appointment as Capt  
Co "H" 8<sup>th</sup> W. I. C. I. from Sec of War. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov 1863. at Williamsburg Va. and accepted  
it at the same time and place, at the time  
I received said appointment I was a private  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> W. I. Mounted Rifles having entered  
the Army Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Residing at New York  
City

I have never received any pay or  
allowance for travelling expenses

Sworn to and subscribed  
Before me the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
December A. D. 1865

Frank W. Newland.

H. Timmon  
Alderman  
City of Philadelphia



NARA 763  
Frank F Newland

Capt. Co. H 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

3  
L 265 Vol 3 REC 68-

✓  
Dep. Sec. to Pay Dept.  
Dec 1/65.

WAR 794  
Head-Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops  
Camp near City Point Va

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Lieut. Wm Mc. Burrows

A. A. A. Genl 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Sir:

I have the honor to ask  
that a pass with transportation be given  
Captain Frank J. Newland 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Troops for himself and three enlisted  
men to go to Norfolk, Va. for the purpose  
of getting the extra baggage of the  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops stored at that place

Yours Sir with

Great Respect

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Bell

Major 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Company Regt

Yours



M. J. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Camp near City Point Va

P 138 = 25 May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Tell A. S.  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Com'dg Regt.

Shows that a pass with  
transportation be given  
Capt. Frank S. Newland  
for himself and three col-  
ored men to go to Norfolk  
Va for the purpose of getting  
the Extra baggage of the 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. S. stored at that  
place

S. O. 125-5  
J. M. L.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Inf 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Camp Lincoln Va May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Ulysses Doubleday  
Gt Inf. Gen. Vols.  
Com'dg.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved & instructed  
Forwarded

R. D. Jackson  
Rt. Adj. Gen.

Forward Camp

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Troops  
Chapins Farm Pa. Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut James L Decker  
Adjut 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. 3

Sir.

I have the honor to apply  
for permission to appear before the Board of Examiners  
now in session at N<sup>o</sup> On 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. to be ex-  
amined for a Majority

Very respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Frank B. Newland.  
Capt<sup>no</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.



W 8 = 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 Camp 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Troop  
 Chapmans Farm Va July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Frank F. Newland  
Capt<sup>y</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Makes application for  
permission to appear before  
the Board of Examiners  
to be examined for a  
Majority

March 4  
pass 25 class

Crail Quarter 8<sup>th</sup> W. Ct.  
On the Field Va  
February 24<sup>th</sup> / 63

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

A. S. Pell  
Mayor & USCS  
Coney Rpt.

Edm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Proj 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 28<sup>th</sup> Dec  
In the field Va. Feby 29<sup>th</sup>  
A 12, 2 B, 2 D of 26<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Respectfully forwarded ap-  
proved.

U. Doubleday  
Col. 45<sup>th</sup> N.Y. I.  
Comd'g

Herod Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>/<sub>8</sub> Alcs.  
In the field 1<sup>st</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup> 1868.  
Respe. referred to the Board  
of which Col St. M. Woodman  
116<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. is President.  
By Order of Col James Shaw Jr.  
D. H. Evans.  
Capt. a. g.



Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Troops  
near Chapin's Farm Va. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

James L. Decker  
Adj't 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for the purpose of visiting my family in New York. My reasons for asking this indulgence are;

The long illness and recent death of a dear sister has rendered my presence at home for a short period necessary, both for the comfort it would give to my mother and sisters and for the purpose of transacting business which, as the only male member of the family, needs my attention.

I have been in the Army since Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 during which time I have received no leave of absence.

There are twenty Officers present with the Regt for duty, and one officer absent on leave. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Geo. W. French is with my Co. for duty.

Very respectfully

Your ob. servt.

Frank F. Newland

Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Company "H" Co.



N. 6. (65. 268 76.) 1864.  
 N. 2. Hades 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troop  
 near Chapin's Farm Va Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 64  
 11 200 21 00  
 Frank P. Newland  
 Capt<sup>n</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

Asks leave of absence for  
 twenty (20) days for the  
 purpose of visiting his family  
 in New York.

file

W. H. 8 1/2 1/2  
 Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.  
 W. H. 8 1/2 1/2  
 Dec 2 25 1864

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved & Respectfully  
 forwarded.  
 This officer has been  
 constantly with his company  
 during the past year and is  
 highly desiring of the  
 indulgence asked for within.  
 There are no officers  
 of the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. absent  
 on leave excepting two with  
 sick leave from hospital  
 Saml. G. Munster  
 Col 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Hades 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
 In the file Va Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved.  
 W. Doubleday  
 Col 45<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Comdr

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
 In the file Va. Dec. 12, 1864  
 Approved for fifteen  
 days and resp. forwarded.  
 Wm. Birney,  
 Brig. Gen. (Comp.)

Headquarters 25<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
 In the file Va. Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 (L A 13 33)  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 app  
 C. H. Munster  
 Brig Gen (Comp.)

640 1/2 Dec 14



Newman, Samuel

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583585
2	5589090
3	5589173
4	5589250
5	5589327
6	5589399
7	558969
8	55894710
9	5589540
10	5589606
11	5589651
12	5589742
13	5589844
14	5589948
15	5590055
16	9067683
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Saml Newman*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Berkley Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 27/63*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Geo. Cypree*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. Murphy*

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Berkley Co, Virginia*

Age *28* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



N

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman

Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

~~Oct 17, 1863~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 27

, 1863

Where

Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Lifted Mustered  
by Capt Eyster P.M.  
Aug 27/63

\*Cancelled by Carter Sp.

Book mark:

Drader

N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman  
Pri', Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman  
Pos, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jerry Kelly, 186 x  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Biddle

7

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marriage, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(858)

Copyist.



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
Pioneer by Gen Ord.  
Jacksonville June  
11/64

Book mark:

Brader

*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Newman*

*Priv*, Co., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*Murphy*



*R*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark:

(858)

*Styves*  
Copyist.

W

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman

Prs, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shyres



N

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman

Pvt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

November, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Samuel Newman

Book mark:

(858)

Hyman

Copyist.

*h* | *s* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sgtl to rank*  
*from Jan'y 1. '65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*  
Copyist.



*N*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt to rank from Jan 1. 65*

Book mark:

*Hynes*

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

*Serjt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Serjt. to rank  
from Jan. 1, 65.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newman*

*Serjt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newman  
Serjt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 64 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Appointed Serjt. Jan. 1,  
65. Free

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) \_\_\_\_\_ Prewitt  
Copyist.



Nicholas, Abraham

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585786	26
2	5583689	27
3	5582689	28
4	5588449	29
5	5588539	30
6	5588644	31
7	5588750	32
8	5588853	33
9	5588949	34
10	9067591	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

8

U. S. C. T.

*Abraham Nicholas*

....., Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 1 / 64*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Hynes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*M. M. Murphy*



*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Nichols*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind Oct 1*, 1864.

Where born *Yam*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *I. C. D.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*A Substitute for A Nichols*  
*Palatka Yr Dubais Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*A* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Nichols*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Oct 1*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Yam*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *I. C. D*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*A Substitute for A. Nichols*

*Palatka Y. Dubais Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



*A | 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Nichols*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Oct 1*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Yam*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *I. C. D*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*A Substitute for A. Nichols*

*Palatka Yr Dubois Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*A 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Nichols*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 12*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*Substitute for August Nichols, Palatka  
The Dubois Co, 1st Dist Ind*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Nichol*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from  
Depot Dec 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

N. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Nicholas

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Shelton Hills Pa, Dec 7, 1864.*Where born *Tenn*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864 .Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pataha, Dubois Co. Ind*  
*1 Coy 2nd*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for August Williams*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forsett*



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Nichol*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Larver*  
Copyist.

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Nichol*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Apr*, 186 *57*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laroc*  
Copyist.



*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Nichols*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per April  
Rolls #9.18*

Book mark:

*B. H. Masdon*

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Nicholas*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls \$9.14.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*W Masdon*



M 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Nicholas

Pvt., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Never</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70.65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ord. lost  
\$1.34; for C. & G. E. lost \$4.90

Book mark:

D. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

Nichols, Abraham

Co. 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Abc Nichols*, age *26*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Moxville Tennessee* presented by *August Reichouse*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When and of what disease? *when a child - dont remember*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *yes* Or have you ever had the horrors? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest. *33 inches*

Abodomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Normal*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Oct. 1. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*H. G. Ralston*

Inspecting Surgeon.



1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

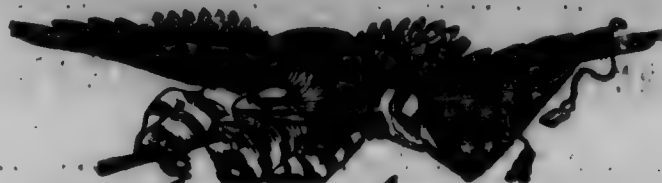
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,

Mustering Officer.

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Abraham Nichols born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
August Nichols, Esq., of Patoka T. P.  
Sabois Co Ind  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the First day of September 1864:  
and having thus agreed with said August Nichols, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this First day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I  
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864 } Abraham Nichols  
BEFORE By the Marshal } mks  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier; and a Substitute in lieu of.....  
August Nichols he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk  
hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

By the Marshal Provost Marshal.  
J. M. Washburn Commissioner of Board.  
H. G. Ratston Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 5th Regiment, Colored Volunteers, this, the 1st day of October 1864, at Evansville, Ind.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUES.

I, Abraham Nichols desiring to ENLIST in  
the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do Declare, that I am twenty  
three years and ..... months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ..... years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Fowler Abraham Nichols  
rmb

5th  
Capt. M. B. Coffey  
Inf.

No.

Abraham Nichols

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

August Nichols

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864.

BY

J. W. WARMANN.

W. G. RALSTON,

BLITHE HYNES,

Board of Enrolment, First Dist. Ind.

Abraham Nichols  
TOWNSHIP,

Adrian  
COUNTY, IND.

Sanford Dyer  
1864

Dyer



SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Abraham Nichols born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Nichols, Esq., of Patoka Twp., Dubois Co. Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of October 1864: and having thus agreed with said August Nichols, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

this 1st day of October 1864

BEFORE Blanche Hynes Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Abraham Nichols  
mk

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of..... August Nichols he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Blanche Hynes

Provost Marshal.

J. W. Harrison

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Ralston

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment Colored Volunteers, this, the 1st day of October 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,  
 Mustering Officer.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, Abraham Nichols desiring to ENLIST in  
the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do Declare, that I am twenty  
three years and ..... months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for .. .. years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

the 1st day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Louis B. Fould Abraham Nichols  
mks

5th Mo & Co. Dr.

No. Abraham Nichols  
Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for  
August Nichols

On the 1st day of Oct 1864.

BY  
J. W. WARTMAN.  
W. G. RALSTON,  
BLYTHE HYNES,

Board of Enrolment, First Dist. Ind.  
Abraham Nichols  
TOWNSHIP,  
COUNTY, IND.

Enlisted Sept 20 1864



*Nichols, Abraham*

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Nicholas, Abraham</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Nichols, David H

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593687	26
2	5593768	27
3	5593839	28
4	5593918	29
5	5593990	30
6	5593970	31
7	5594057	32
8	5594123	33
9	5594188	34
10	5594287	35
11	5594393	36
12	5594534	37
13	5594764	38
14	9068194	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

<sup>x</sup> *David H. Nichols*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange N. York*

Occupation *Engineer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 14/63*

Where *Scranton Pa.*

By whom *Capt Bradford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Deserted March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
from in face of the enemy. Engaged  
at Clusters Fla Feb 24/64. Chapin's  
Farm Va. Sept 29/64, Chapin's Farm Va.  
Oct 13/64, and before Petersburg Apr  
2/65 Appointed Court House  
Apr 9/65*

<sup>x</sup> *Name appears on Des. Book, with line drawn thro. it*

*D. H. Nichols*



1899 749  
N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

*N* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. Nichols*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



M

S

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

*N* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David N. Nichols*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Stop for me Set Sack Equipments (Gr), &c etc.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*N* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*On detached service  
since June 14, Special  
Order No. 120 from Dist.  
Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*H. H. Nicholas*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy*  
 Copyist.



N

S

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Pot

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19/61. Ret from absent from  
detached service Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

Galligan

71

8

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Galligan



21 | S | U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Plt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2203181

Galligan

21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



71

8

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. pr S.O. No. 26 Hd Qs  
2d Div. 25 A.C. Feby 1st 1865

Book mark

Galligan

N. |

S

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols,  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted and  
reported absent  
without leave un-  
til May 2, '64.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.



N.

S

U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols,

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted and  
reported absent  
without leave un-  
til May 2, '64.

Book mark: .....

Sitter

W. | 8 U.S.C.T.

David H. Nichols.  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865-

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
the ranks while in  
presence of the en-  
emy March 7/65-

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.  
(361) Copyist.



Nichols, David H.

Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't 26<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.  
(CIVIL WAR.)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Requisition No. 1279

To Dela Sack & Western  
RRs

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Scranton

To Philadelphia

No. One Man Class 1

" David H. Nichols

" Co "I" 8th U S Cold Troops

" returning from furlough

Mar. 1868. This paper was originally a part of a book of stubs of the U. S. Marshal for transportation. The book was formerly filed in the U. S. Marshal's Office & P. O. with records of the Provost Marshal of the 12th U. S. District of Penna.

Date Mch 24, 1865.

Given by Lt Col R. G. Poole Acting

Provost Marshal,

12 District, State Penna



<sup>10159</sup>  
Nichols, William

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594834	26
2	5594915	27
3	5594987	28
4	5595069	29
5	5595137	30
6	5593971	31
7	55951201	32
8	5595267	33
9	5595299	34
10	5595387	35
11	5595471	36
12	5595565	37
13	5595664	38
14	5595768	39
15	9068347	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Salem Co. N.J.*

Occupation *Tinner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28/63.*

Where *1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.*

By whom *H. Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *A good soldier.*

*Appointed Corporal  
Dec 19. 1864. Promoted  
to Capt. 19 Dec 64*

*S. J. Minter*



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Nichols*  
*Prof*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila, Penn, Dec 4*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Porter*

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*

*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*

*Capt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*N*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Nichols*

*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service  
Jacksonville Fla  
(Order of Gen Birney)  
No 23. June 13

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Jacksonville, Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "K" 8th U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

Murphy



*C*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
Apr 19 / 61 Stop at per  
same roll \$7.80*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Nichols*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(858) Copyist



27 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols  
 Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd a corp' for P.O.  
 Dec 18/64

Book mark:

(858)

C. B. Thompson  
 Copyist

*OK* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Nicholas*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist



CK

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*cr*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Nichols*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*



CH | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols  
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Lamb

N

8

U.S.C.T.

William Nichols  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 <sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 <sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

19 Dec 1864

Free on or before April

19 1861

Book mark:

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



*Norman, John*  
 Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583925	26
2	5592113	27
3	5592215	28
4	5592310	29
5	5592401	30
6	9068005	31
7	RtP 465936	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *RtP 465936.*

See also *29 U.S. C. P.*



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Norman*

Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*,

Where born *Frederick Md. Not on Reg Des. List.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. <sup>x</sup> 3. 65.*

Where *Frederick Md.*

By whom *Capt Nail*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Miller  
J. Han or Star. Amt of  
Clothing drawn since Cash  
settlement \$ 27.15. in  
addition 1 pr Trowsers &  
1 Shirt*

*\* So appears on Des. Book*

*J. J. J. J.*



76 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Norman  
Pvt., Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Trooper

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Miller S. Starr  
4th Ind. Dist.

Book mark: Reel 465, 936.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster in artly Brig 25th C. Substitute

Book mark:

Spanghan



7  
N

8

U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

James

Copyist.

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Norman*  
*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*M 1*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*John Norman*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *82*  $\frac{82}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *C & G Equip lost or destroyed*  
*through negligence. 15*

Book mark: *3389 P.M.G. Apr 28/66 J.H.S.*

(861)

*James*

Copyist.

M 1

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Norman**Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *82*  $\frac{82}{100}$ Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{00}{100}$ Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Remarks: *C & G Equip lost or destroyed*  
*through negligence. 15*Book mark: *3389 P.M.G. Apr 28/66 D.H.*

(361)

*James*

Copyist.



N 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Norman  
Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R+P 465936

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 16, 1897.

Discharge certificate  
on file.

*John Norman*  
*Art, Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf.*  
**Discharge**

on file with papers bearing following

Book Mark: *DDP 465 936*

**For Special File.**



John Norman  
Art. Co. S. Reg't

**Discharge**

on file with papers bearing following

Book Mark: *DDP 465 936*

**For Special File.**

1011  
Norman, Samuel

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>1078</sup>  
Norton, Eli

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583816	26
2	5583474	27
3	5583563	28
4	5585104	29
5	5585204	30
6	5585307	31
7	5585408	32
8	5585507	33
9	9067244	34
10	R.P.557651	35
11	L-70-RCY-1866	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P.557651  
L-70-RCY-1866

See also



WAR 794  
N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Norton

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 64

Where Terre Haute Ind

By whom Capt Thompson term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 4th Dist Ind

Absent Sick at Brownsville

Tex since 13 July 65

Desc List forwarded

27 Sept 65

J. E. Noteman

Copyist.



N | 8 | U.S.C.T

Eli Norton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *31* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where *Terre Haute*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid Mos. of May & June 1865* *Drafted*

Book mark: *R. P. 557651*  
*Q-70-REG-1866*

*W.S. Thompson*

A 1 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Norton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. Dec 6, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Yerre Haute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Negro; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Yerre Haute

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Long District

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted Man

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



N 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Norton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Perry, Chelton Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born

N. Carolina

Age 31 years;

occupation

Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Nov. 12

, 1864.

Where

Terre Haute

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Wegro

; hair

Complexion

Wegro

; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Otter Creek, 7 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted man, Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup, tin plate, spoon, knife & fork

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Norton*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Gained as a recruit from depot.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Norton*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Norton*

*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. sick since May 10/65*

Book mark:

*H. E. Norton*

(858)

Copyist.



*I* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Eli Norton*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to rear sick*  
*May 10/65*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*A. E. Smith*

*Q*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Norton*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex. Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *47* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ft. Mon-*  
*roe Va. since May 23/65.*

*Has in possession 1/2 Shelter*  
*Tent, 1 Knapsack & Straps, 1*  
*Haversack, 1 canteen, 1 Bugle,*  
*1 Number, 1 Letter, Descriptive*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *Discharged. Muster out on*  
*file. See L. 70, Vol 3, R. C. T. / 66*

*A. E. Smith*



JAN. 21

5585507

1891 \*

List forwarded.  
Paid for mos. of May &  
June by Maj. Pulsifer.  
No discharge furnished.  
Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61, not known.

N. | 8. | W. C. Brooks

Eli Norton

, Co. A., 8 Reg't W. C. Brooks

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L. 70. R. C. P. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.  
Copyist.



N. 1 8 U.S.C.I.

Eli Norton  
Int., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark. R. & P. 557651.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 8, 1899.

It has this day (Sept. 8, 1899.)

been determined by this Department from records on file and information furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that the soldier was discharged the service Nov. 10, 1865, his company having been mustered out of service on that date, he being at the time absent sick in hospital.

A. G. N.



1079 Oliver W.  
Norton, Oliver M

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lieutenant (1 Lieutenant  
+ Regt. 2 Mr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594772	26
2	5594938	27
3	5595021	28
4	5595089	29
5	5595156	30
6	5595224	31
7	5595287	32
8	5595376	33
9	5595460	34
10	5595555	35
11	5595657	36
12	5595759	37
13	5595851	38
14	5595942	39
15	5596033	40
16	9428764	41
17	9428736	42
18	3205-1863	43
19	40764135	44
20	42809836	45
21	42759115	46
22	42759094	47
23	42759158	48
24	42759225	49
25	42759356	50

Book Mark: 1603, 6.5, 1882.  
32-05-1863

See also



ReP414121.

A.2373544 Pomon

A.2898620 And wa

as 1688090

CP. 12/19/13 JMS

S. J. 12/1/20 (Loyal Legion, Alaska) (R3)

Walter

Ede

4 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver W. Norton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov 5, 1863.

Remarks Appointed Regimental  
Quartermaster per Genl order  
No 18 Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S. J. York



N | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Olin W. Norton  
1st Lt -  
R 2 M, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut R 2 M.

Date of appointment Aug 30 1865

Remarks Born Angelica Albany Co NY  
Dev Genl Order No 18 Hds 2nd  
8th US Col Aug 30 1865

J. P. York

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver M. Norton*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila Pa*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Appointed by the*  
*Secy of War Nov 5/63*  
*appointment accepted*  
*Nov 17/63. joined for*  
*duty Dec 7/63 and*  
*Mustered by Lieut*  
*Burke u.s.a. Dec 21. 1863*

Book mark *ck-32-07-1863*

*J. E. Porter*



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver W. Norton*  
*Lieut, Co. K, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Book mark: *1603 C.T. 1882*

*Cumier*

418 USC T

O. W. Norton

1 Lt. Col. & USC T

**Return**

of Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Jan 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Reported for duty

Dec 7, 1863,

Book mark :

G. M. Row



8

8

U.S.C.T.

O. W. Norton

1 Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the  
President to rank  
from Nov 5. 1863  
appointment accepted  
Nov 17. 1863 joined for  
duty at Camp  
William Penn. Pa  
Dec 7. 1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver W. Norton*  
*1* *Lg*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by the*  
*President to rank*  
*from Nov 5, 1863*  
*Appointment accepted*  
*1863. Joined for duty*  
*at Camp William*  
*Penn Dec 7, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Norton

1 Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

72

8

U.S.C.T.

O. W. Norton

1 Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*O. W. Norton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Chesapeake  
Hospital Ft Mifflin  
since Aug 20 /64*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

7  
8 U.S.C.T.

O W. Norton

1. Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Act Regt. 2 M.  
since Oct 9/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Norton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Act. R. D. M. since  
Oct 9, 1864*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*OK*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Norton*

*1st Lt.*  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Acting R. I. M.*

Book mark:

*10518*

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Norton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Norton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Tag-  
gent for the month of  
March at the former  
rate of pay, increase  
of pay is due for that  
month.

Book mark:

Laub

(358)

Copyist



N. 1 8 11.5.6.5

Olin. W. Norton

1st Lieut. Genl. & U.S.A.

**Return**

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Post 2 M.  
Ringgold Barracks, Texas,  
for 4 (1) M. 4 M. 2 Ring-  
gold Barracks, Texas, July  
22, '65.

Book mark:

*W. W. Graham*  
Copyist.

N. 18 uses

Oliver W. Norton

1st Lieut. Co. K 8 U.S.C.

**Return**

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present Post

D.M.

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson  
Copyist.



*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver W. Norton*

*1st Lt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due ~~CHET~~ **ROLL ON FILE** MUSTER OUT.

Remarks: *Appointed R. 2. M.*  
*of 8" U. S. C. T. per G. O. 18*  
*dated Hd. qrs. 8" U. S. C. T*  
*Aug 30, 1865 Ringgold*  
*Barracks & Texas. Paid*  
*by Major Taggart for the*  
*month of March at the*  
*former rate of pay. Increase*  
*pay due for that month*

Book mark:

*Lauib*

*A 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver N. Norton*

Rank *1st Lt* *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed per G. O.,  
No 18 Head quarters 8th U.S.  
C. I. Aug. 30" 1865,*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Mo u Hall*



N | 8 | U.S.A.

O. W. Morton,  
1st Lieut. Co. K 8 U.S.A.

**Return**

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of Aug., 1863,

dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Present. Sent  
Quarters Master.  
Regular Garrison

Book mark:

W. W. F. J. J. J.  
Copyist.

N. 18 11.5.67

O. W. Norton

1st Lieut. 8 11.5.67

**Return**

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present Post

A. 2. M.

Regular Garrison

Book mark:

N. W. Lester  
Copyist.



N. 1 8 11.6.7.

O. W. Norton.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. + B. 2 M. S. U. S. A. S.

**Return**

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Regular Garrison

S. M. S. (1) ordered to

Brownsville, Tex. for

muster out for G. C. M.

'65. H. 2. 25 d. 6 Sept

28. 1. 5.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 11. 2. 25 d. 6 Sept

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver H. Norton  
 Lieut. Co. K  
 Reg't Dr. Mus. Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - Present, Appointed by  
 the President of the U. S.  
 Nov. 5. '63, joined for  
 duty Dec. 7, '63 at  
 Camp William Penn, Pa.  
 Jan'y 1864 - Absent special Or-  
 der No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 8 U. S. C.  
 T. Jan. 15. '64 Period unlimited  
 Feby 1864 Present Signs Return  
 Comdg Co.  
 March 1864 - Present Assigned  
 to special duty on Genl.  
 Court Martial Mch 2. '64  
 by virtue of S.O. No. 5. Hd.  
 Qrs. Ames div. Jack-  
 sonville, Fla. Mar. 2. '64.  
 April 1864 - Present relieved  
 from special duty in  
 G. C. M. by verbal orders

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 23.

40764135

1899.

order from Hd. Qrs.  
Armed Div. Apr. 17. 64.  
May 1864 - Present, signs  
Return Comidg Co.  
June & July 1864 - Present.  
Aug. & Sept. 1864 - Absent sick in Ches-  
apeake Hospital. Fortress Mon-  
roe Va. since Aug. 20. 64.  
Sent from Deep Bottoms, Va.  
Oct. & Nov. 1864 - Present on Special duty.  
Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 - Present.  
Feb. 1865 - Present, Special duty as  
Actg Regt. Q. Mr.  
March 1865 - Absent with leave for 30 days.  
April & June 1865 - Present, Actg Regt. Q. Mr.  
July 1865 - Absent on detached service  
as Post Quarter Mr.  
Aug. 1865 - Present, daily duty as Post  
Quarter Mr.  
Sept. 1865 - Promoted to R. Q. M. Jr. G. O.  
No. - dated Hd. Qrs. S. C. I. Aug 30, 65  
(R. Q. M.) Present Act. Post. Q.  
Mr. at Ringgold Barracks, Tex. Per  
G. O. No. 4 dated Hd. Qrs. Ringgold  
Barracks, Tex. July 22. 64.  
Oct. 1865 - Present from Act. Post  
Q. M. at Ringgold Barracks.  
Texas.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver W. Norton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Appointed Regt 2.  
M. S. O. 18 dated Hd. Qrs  
U. S. C. T. Aug 30" 1865-

Book mark :

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



NARA 833  
N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver H. Norton

<sup>Lieut</sup>  
Rank *R Q M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10,* 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Appointed R Q M. by the Secretary  
of War Sept 17 per General Orders No.  
18 Ad Gns. Aug. 30" 1865. To date  
from Jan'y 31/65 vice Lieut J. B. Burrows  
promoted to Capt A G M.*

Book mark: *L. 267 Vol 3 R. L. 3/65  
Filed in Misc. Book.*

*Indco Hall*

N. 8 U.S.A.

Oliver H. Norton.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Troops

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1603 C.D. 1882 with  
N. 32 C.D. 1863.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 3<sup>d</sup>, 1882.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Troops

to take effect from November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863, vice  
an original vacancy.

A. M. Muzzey

(532b)

Copyist.



--	--	--

Norton, Oliver W.  
 Lt, Col. R. G. M., 8 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.,  
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Office Act. R. Q. M. 8th Regt. U. S. C. S.  
In the field, Virginia  
March 3d, 1865.

Capt. W. H. Abel,  
Asst. Adj. General 25th A. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to request  
a Leave of Absence for thirty days, to enable me to visit  
my home in Jackson Co. Michigan.

I have been in the military service of the U. S.  
nearly four years, having enlisted for 3 mo's. April 21. 1861,  
and reenlisted for three years on the expiration of my  
first term of enlistment, and I have had neither  
furlough nor leave of absence during that time.

There are present with my company two  
officers and 54 enlisted men; absent,  
one officer (detached) and 22 enlisted men;  
absent with leave no officers, on furlough no enlisted  
men.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

O. W. Morton.

1st Lieut. 8th U. S. C. S. Act. R. Q. M.

Ca 2<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup> Rng 2<sup>a</sup> Di. 28 al.

In the field Va. Mar 10/65 -

Respectfully forwarded approved. One of the officers now absent is expected to return on the evening of the 12<sup>th</sup>.

U. Ponteday  
Col 43 U.S. Gov.

Col 43 U.S.A.I.

Com'dg.  
16 said Praptn 2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Ali.  
In the files of 8<sup>th</sup> March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded.

Respectfully forwarded.

Appendix Pg. 13

James L. Smith

Care. Use.

Conny Eder

Red. In. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Before Richmond Va. Mar. 12/45

8AB, 489

Respectfully forwarded

G. F. Hopkins

My Darling

O. M. Hinton  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> USCA



HEAD QRS. DEPT. OF VIRGINIA  
Before Richmond  
17 March 1865

Respectfully returned  
for action of Corps Com-  
mander.

By Order of  
Maj. Gen. Ord;

Treasure Recd.  
a.v.g.

Head Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Before Richmond Va Mar 1865  
L. A. O. 489

Respectfully recommended

Approved C. Wittet

Maj. Gen.  
Kearney

Issued Order





Office Act. R. Q. M. 8th U.S.C.T.  
N. 32. In the field, Virginia,  
March 3d/865.

Morton, C. W.  
1st. Lieut. 8th U.S.C.T.  
Acting Regt. Cr. Mr.

Requests Leave of Absence  
for thirty (30) days, to visit  
his home in Jackson Co.  
Michigan.

Head Qrs. 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.  
In the field, Virginia.  
March 9th/865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

I certify that the  
within application will not make the  
absentee on leave or furlough from this  
regiment in excess of one month (1/20)  
its efficient strength; that the applicant  
does not belong to a one pair's organization;  
that he has not returned from a leave of  
absence since the 1st. of April, 1864;  
that he has not been in the service less than  
one year; that his term of service does not  
expire before the 1st. of May, 1865; that  
he has never been tried and convicted of  
any offense by Court Martial; and that  
he is a member of a regiment raised in  
the state of Pennsylvania.

There are present in my command  
Twenty (20) Commissioned officers; absent  
Eleven (11): absent with leave of absence,

The number of enlisted men present  
in my command is 633, number absent  
is 281. Number absent on furlough  
is 9. Two officers on leave of  
absence. His indulgence  
asked for return which is  
deavored.

Saml C. Armitage  
Col. 8th Regt. U.S.C. Troops  
Commanding Regt.

Head Qrs. 2nd Inf 2nd Div 25th A.C.  
In the field, Va. Mar 9th/865  
St. 142 B 2d 25th A.C.  
Respectfully referred to 1st. Lieut  
E. J. Burrows U.S.A.M.

By Command of Col. W. Doubleday  
H. M. Burrows  
1st. Lieut. 27th A.C. 2nd A.A.A.C.

Office A.A.Q.M. 2d. Brig. 2d. Div.  
near Chapin's Farm Va. 10th. Mch/65.

Respectfully returned; upon  
examination of Lt. Morton's ac-  
counts, I find them rendered  
to date - made out with  
neatness and accuracy; pub-  
lic property for which he is re-  
sponsible, in good condition,  
and the state of his business  
generally, evincing care and  
thoroughness in this part.

E. J. Burrows  
1st. Lt. R. Q. M. 8th U.S.C.T.  
8 A.A.Q.M.





NARA 941  
U. S. Army, 2nd Div. 25th A. C.,  
Near Petersburg Va. April 28th 1866.

General Order }  
No. 23.

1st Lieutenant Oliver W. Norton  
8th (C. S. C. T.) is announced as Acting Assistant  
Quartermaster of this brigade. See 1st Lieut  
Edwin J. Dunows appointed A. Q. M. of the  
Division. He will be obeyed and respected  
accordingly

By Command of  
Col. Brig Gen (C. S. Doubleday,  
Wm. C. Brooks,  
1st Lt. 8th (C. S. C. T.) A. Q. M.

A. C. 41st U. S. C. T.

NARA 842  
No 2nd 21 Brig 2d Div 25th  
Apr 23 1865

Genl Order No 28

Announces 1st Lt O. H. North  
8th US CT as Brigadier Gen  
vice Lt E. B. Burrows. made  
his 2d Mr.

Recd No 2nd 41st Feb 65 Apr 23 1865



NARA 843  
Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div 2 5th A  
Camp Lincoln Va May 2

General Orders }  
No 30

1st Lt O. W. Norton  
R. L. M. 8th U. S. C. is hereby announced  
as a a. a. L. M. of this brigade during the  
temporary absence of 1st Lt E. B. Ba  
a. a. L. M.

He will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly

By Command of  
Col L. F. Haskell  
William H. Brooks,  
1st Lt 8th U. S. C. a. a.

Hd qm 2nd Brij. 2nd Brij.  
Camp 2nd Brij.  
May 21st 60

P. H. Norton

Gen. Order No 33

Annances 1st Lt. O. W.  
Norton A. R. qm no 8th of B. 7  
a. a. a. q. m. 2nd Brij duty  
ten wrong absence of 2nd Brij duty

Recd. May 22nd 1860



Hd Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div 25th A.C.  
Camp Lincoln Va May 21/65

General Orders }  
No 30

1st Lt O. W. Norton  
a. R. L. M. 8th U.S.C. is hereby announced  
as a a. L. M. of this brigade during the  
temporary absence of 1st Lt E. B. Barrows  
a. a. L. M.

He will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly

By Command of  
Col J. Haskell  
William H. Brooks,  
1st Lt 8th U.S.C. a. a. L. M.

C. O. 4th U.S.C.

City of Philadelphia }  
State of Pennsylvania }

Before H. T. Tinsman an Al-  
derman of the City of Philadelphia, personally  
came before me Oliver H. Morton late 1st Lieut.  
R. G. M. 8th U. S. C. T. being duly sworn doth  
depose and say — I received my appointment as  
1st Lieut. 8th U. S. C. T. from the Secretary of War at  
Culpepper, Va, on or about the early part of  
November, 1863 and accepted the same the 19th  
of November A. D. 1863, at which time I  
was a private in the 83rd Reg. Penn. Vols. Having  
entered the Army on the 19th of April, 1861, at  
Erie, Penn. I have received no pay  
or allowance for traveling expenses —

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
Before me this 9th day of }  
December A. D. 1865 }  
H. Tinsman  
Alderman  
City of Philadelphia

O. H. Morton  
late 1st Lieut. R. G. M.  
8th U. S. C. T.



Oliver W. Norton

1st Lt. R. L. M. 8" U. S. C. L.

12  
\$267.00  
Margin. 50/100.  
Minta dea. 9/10  
Minta dea. 9/10  
Minta dea. 9/10

1080  
Kuberne. William

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583690	26
2	5582690	27
3	5588448	28
4	5588538	29
5	5588643	30
6	5588749	31
7	5588852	32
8	5588948	33
9	9067592	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

8

U. S. C. T.

William McBurne

, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Penna.

Occupation Printer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6/64

Where Greensburg.

By whom Hill; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mr. W<sup>c</sup> Murphy

*A* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*William Newburne*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Oct 14, 1864.*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Grensbury*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Grensbury*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for George Dewitt*

*Drafted in Jackson T. Decatur Co, Spt 21/64. 4<sup>th</sup> West Ind. Not entitled To bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



N.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Mcburne

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Hills Pa., Dec 17, 1864.*Where born *Penna*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Greensburg*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Jackson Decatur Ia Ind*  
*4 Cong Died*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Geo. Derwit**Sep 21/64.*Book mark: *344**Forsett*

*N* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Newbern*

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot*  
*Dec 20/64*

Book mark:



*N* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Newbern*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Newburn*

*Pvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb Roll \$26.97*

Book mark:

(358)

*Larvis*  
Copyist.



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Newburn  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April  
Rolls \$26.97.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

*M*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Muburne*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls \$49.28. Due*  
*U.S. for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$10.45*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*By Masdon*



*N* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Nuburne*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost \$0.16; for C. & H.E. lost \$4.90. Stop as per Aug. 1865 Rolls to 5 cents \$10.45. Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

\* *As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark: *4374 P.M.G. May 19/66.*

*B. G. Masdon*

1081

*Mugene, John L.*  
 Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mugene, John H.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Nutless, Elijah

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583688	26
2	5582688	27
3	5588450	28
4	5588537	29
5	5588642	30
6	5588748	31
7	5588851	32
8	5588947	33
9	9067590	34
10	43153866	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P3102198A DW

Imb Carter

Ed



W/1

8

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Nettles

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk. (Lrk)

Eyes; Blk (Lrk) hair Blk. (bald)

Where born Henry, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1/64

Where Columbus

By whom Stanifer; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

W. W. Murphy

N | 8 U.S.A.

Elijah Nuttells

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S.*  
*Forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Columbus Ind*, *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where born *Henry Kentucky*

Age *37* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ind*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *30* <sup>*44*</sup> 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for David*  
*Boyd drafted Man from Madison*  
*Sp Jefferson Co Residence Dist*  
*Madison Sp Bartholomew Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*  
(356m) Copyist.



*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Antless*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Oct 11, 1864.*

Where born *Henry, Kentucky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for David Boyd*  
*Drafted man from Madison Tp.*  
*Jefferson Co. Ind*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Nuttall

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltenham Pa, Dec 7, 1864.

Where born Henry Kentucky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison Jefferson Co Ind  
3 Long Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for David Boyel

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Fossett



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Neitless*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined from Depot Dec 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Nettles*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Nettles*

*Det*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feby Rolls \$8.50*

Book mark:

*J. Davis*

*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Nettles*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls # 4, 50.*

Book mark:

*B. Masdon*



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Nutless*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped from June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls #24.96.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Nutless

Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$ 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for Ord. lost \$0.34; for C. & G. E. lost \$4.90. Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark :

B. G. Masdon

(861)

Copyist.



*Nutballs Elijah*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Nuttally desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, do DECLARE, That I am thirty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 1st day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. Winters Elijah Nuttally

No. 166

Elijah Nuttally

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as  
Substitute for

Ward Stewart

On the 1st day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glascock,  
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to William M. ...

Township, Washington County,

Prefers Co. 1st Regt Ind Vols

W. Winters  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF  
COLUMBUS.

I, Elijah Pittall born in the State of Indiana aged thirty nine years, and by occupation laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Boyd Esq., of Madison Jefferson Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Boyd, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 1st day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,  
this 1st day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE E. Stump

Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Boyd drafted in Madison Co Ind September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

E. Stump

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glasscock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Hallin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... Ind. ....  
..... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Buttall ..... desiring to ENLIST in  
the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Seven.....  
years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. D. Winter

Elijah Buttall

219/64  
No. 165

Elijah Buttall

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as  
Substitute for

David Boyd

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glascock,  
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to

Watkins

Township Jefferson County,

Prefers Co. 8<sup>th</sup> W. V. 61 Regt Ind. Vols.

W. C. M. J. M.  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF  
COLUMBUS.

I, *Elijah Nuttall* born  
in the State of *Kentucky Henry Co* aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *David Boyd* Esq., of *Madison St.*  
*Jefferson Co Ind*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *David Boyd*, I DO  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this *yes* day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,  
this *1st* day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE *S. H. Hump* } *Elijah Nuttall*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *David Boyd*  
....., drafted in *Madison St. Jefferson Co Ind*  
..... September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *colored* complexion; is ..... feet  
..... inches high.

*S. H. Hump*  
Provost Marshal.

*J. R. B. Glasscock*  
Commissioner of Board.

*A. H. Collins*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186, at ..... Ind. ....  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I, Elijah Nuttall desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 12 day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

L. Minter Elijah Nuttall

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as  
Substitute for

David Boyd

On the 12 day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glasscock,  
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Mentzer

Township, Jefferson County,

Prefers Co. 8th Ind. Inf.

Mentzer  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

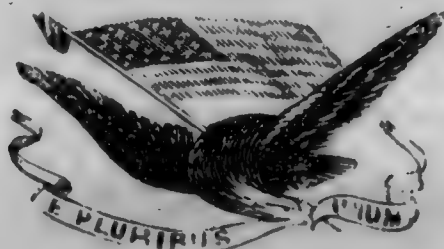
W. H. S. 1650  
Elijah Nuttall  
8



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF  
COLUMBUS.

I, Elizah Nuttall born  
in the State of Kentucky, Henry, aged Thirty years,  
and by occupation a Plasterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with David Boyd Esq., of Madison  
Jefferson Co. Indiana  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said David Boyd, I do  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 1st day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,  
this 1st day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE S. Stump  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

Elizah Nuttall

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Boyd  
Jefferson Co. Indiana, drafted in September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Caucasian complexion; is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

S. Stump

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glasscock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Collier

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... Ind. ....  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on



1083  
O'Brian, David  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87875	26
2	5-5-87959	27
3	5-5-88081	28
4	5-5-88159	29
5	5-5-88238	30
6	5-5-88314	31
7	5-5-88376	32
8	5-5-88457	33
9	5-5-88488	34
10	5-5-88691	35
11	5-5-88691	36
12	5-5-88799	37
13	5-5-88913	38
14	9067586	39
15	33134578	40
16	40764138	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

A3102179aww

Imbarten

Ely

0

8

U.S.C.T.

David O. Brian

, Co. 12, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Berkley Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 14/63

Where Carlisle, Penn.

By whom Cap. Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from  
14 Dist. Penn.

Promoted to Corp.

Oct. 25/63 In battle

Cluskey, Fla. Feb. 20/64

and was wounded

also before Richmond,

Va. Sept. 29 & 30/64

W. M. Murphy



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Ward O Brian  
Corp, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila, Pa, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Carlisle Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

~~Drafted~~

\* Added by Carter, Exp.

Book mark:

Reuter

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Davis O' Brian*

*Corp.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.  
for

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reel*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brien

Plt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gene Hosp  
Beaufort S.C. Wounded.  
Returned to the Rank Feb  
14/64

Book mark:

Rector

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David W' Brian

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sick in  
Genl Hospital at Beaufort S.C.  
since Feb. 20/64.

Book mark:

Rector



10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David W' Brian

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl  
Hosp'l Beaupre, 16 April  
26/64

Book mark:

Rector

0

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brian

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*  
*Stop as per June Rolls - \$13.42*

Book mark:

*Jarvis*



01 8 U.S.C.T.

*David O'Brien*

*PM*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

O

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brien

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis



0

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brian

Capt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private Vice  
Major. Made private Feb 6/65  
per R. G. O. No 3.

Book mark:

J. Davis

1863

01

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brian

Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Co*, 186 5-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from private vic  
Meir made private Feb 6/63: Per R.G.O.  
No 3.*

Book mark:

*Jawis*

(358)

Copyist.



O'

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brian

Corpl, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Priv.  
vice Melix made Priv.  
Feb 6/65 by R.G.O. No. 3.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

O'

8

U.S.C.T.

David O' Brian  
Corpl, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from priv.  
vice Melix made private  
Feb. 6/65, per R.G.O. No. 3. Sick  
in quarters

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. G. Wasdon



O 1 8 1 U.S.G.T

Daniel O'Brien

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Feb 26, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty  
April 26, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rever

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

David O. Brown

Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - Absent, wound-  
 ed at the Battle of  
 Ocean Pond, Feb. 20  
 and sent to Hosptl.  
 March & April 1864 - Absent  
 wounded at the Battle  
 of Olustee Fla. Feb.  
 20 '64. In Hosptl.  
 at Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



O'

8

U.S.C.T.

David O'Brian

Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
(Brownsville, Texas), Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 14, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71.29  
Since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.100  
retained

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. E.  
lost \$0.95. Was Corp'l until  
Feb 14/64. Private until  
Feb. 15/65. Free on or before  
Apr 19/61.

Book mark: P. 37. P. 7. 76.

B. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

*O'Brien, David*

*P. D.*, Co. *D.*, Reg't *95th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



20

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

David Brien

Plt Company D.

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of Olmito

Fla. Feb 20/64

See David O'Brien

same Co.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David Brien  
 Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, U. S. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Oliver Fla  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~ Hd Qrs, Dept  
South, William Road, S. C. Mich 9/64.  
 Official:  
Genl R Sealy  
Capt 47 N Y V  
a. a. a. Guil  
Ind 50 C. no 10

J. H. Brownish

Clerk



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

David O'Brien

Private Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chattanooga

Fla. Feby 20. / 64

See David O'Brien, same  
Co.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David O'Brien  
 Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Orlando Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, dated 1 Not Signed

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Brownie

Clerk.



1084  
*D' Brien, Charles*  
 Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3 6 8 8	26
2	5-5-9 3 7 6 9	27
3	5-5-9 3 8 4 0	28
4	5-5-9 3 8 9 0	29
5	5-5-9 3 9 5 8	30
6	5-5-9 4 0 2 6	31
7	5-5-9 4 0 9 6	32
8	5-5-9 4 1 5 9	33
9	5-5-9 4 2 3 9	34
10	5-5-9 4 3 4 6	35
11	5-5-9 4 4 4 8	36
12	5-5-9 4 5 5 1	37
13	5-5-9 4 6 5 5	38
14	9 0 6 8 1 9 5	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Arbater

Ex.



O | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Harrisburg Penna.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Engaged  
at Chester Fla. Feb 24/64. Chapin  
Farm Va. Sept 29/64. Chapin  
Farm Va. Oct 13/64 before  
Petersburg Apr 2/65. Appo-  
matted Court House Apr. 9/65

D. Mates

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles O'Brien*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(356)

Copyist.



0

S

U.S.C.T.

*Charles O'Brien*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Bugle,*  
*one Letter, one Figure.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles O'Brien*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.



0

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Mus., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Set  
Sack Equipments (Gr) 80  
cts., one Knapsack (Gr)  
8/85.

Book mark:

Humphries

0

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Musc, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.



0

S

U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Mus., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19/61. Stoppage from June Roll  
\$23.39

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Musician Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



0

S

U.S.C.T.

*Charles O'Brien*

*Musician*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks

*923-184*

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

0

S

U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brien

Musician, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

Since Feby. 12/65

Book mark:

Galligan



0 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Obrine*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. Transportation*  
*from Harrisburgh to Balt*  
*\$17/100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Galligan*

O. | S | U.S.C.T.

Charles Obrine.

Mus, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on  
April Roll \$1.70

Book mark:

Sitter



O. | S | U.S.C.T.

Charles O'Brine.  
Mus., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*June Roll \$32.07*  
*Due U.S. & G.*  
*Equipage \$8.69 &*  
*.04 cts*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sitter*

O.

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles O. Brien.

Musl, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date - Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 33 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Camp & Garrison  
Equipage lost or  
destroyed through  
neglect \$1.68

Charged on Aug.  
Rolls \$8.73 Free on

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.



JAN. 21

5594655

\*1891\*

*or before April 19, 1861.*

Oldham, Andrew

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83611	26
2	5-5-83779	27
3	5-5-83306	28
4	5-5-82600	29
5	5-5-94189	30
6	5-5-94302	31
7	5-5-94755	32
8	9068217	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



U | 8 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born <sup>x</sup> Evansville Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Hartman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hos. at Point of Rocks Va, Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865 of Typhoid Fever. Final Statement sent Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 Enlisted

<sup>x</sup> So appears on Des. Book.

D. J. Sales

0

8

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Sep 19*, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *2.00*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to*

*Bounty.*

Book mark:

*S. J. Neal*

(339)

Copyist.



C 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Oldham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200<sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Entry on Roll cancelled with line

Book mark:

Reynolds

0 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Oldham*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

*receiving Company*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp McCorn, Cheltenham Hills Pa., Dec 17,* 1864.

Where born *Kenn.*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and** mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* *100*

Bounty due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Succ, 1 Comp, D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

0

8

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham

Pos, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I. 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. Dec. 20/64 by G. Order  
No. 50

Anderson Oldham in column  
of "Names Present"

Book mark 2204184

Galligan



0

S

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham

Pvt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Hosp. Pt.

of Rocks on Feby. 2/65 of

Typhoid fever. Final

Statement sent Feby 7/65.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

6

8

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oldham.  
 Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: .

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Browns-  
 -ville, Texas. Typhoid  
 fever Feb. 2/65.  
 Final statements  
 sent.

Book mark: F.S.

Sitter.



*Oldham Anderson*

*Anderson, Oldham*

*P., Co. I., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andresan, William.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one.....years and  
.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-  
bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at Evansville Ind.  
The 15 day of Sept 1864.

Adrian <sup>the</sup> X Aldham  
mark

Volunteered at **Evansville Ind.**

1864.

**By J. M. WARTMAN,**

*Capt. Proctor Marshall, 1st Dist Ind.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

# Reg't of

Discharged

18

**~~Residence,~~**

# Tourship

Country.

*Indivina.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1. .... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ....; that the said... is  
 ....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLD ER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

**Witness:**



MARR 929

Entitled to Bounty

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, *Anderson Ocloham* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *September*  
18*64*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anderson*  
*Ocloham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this  
BEFORE

*15* day of *Sept* 1864.  
*J. M. Matman*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*Anderson Ocloham*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Ralston*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ocloham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*J. M. Matman*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Evansville*  
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Evansville*  
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Evansville*  
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*

*M. J. Matman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*  
*M. J. Matman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick W. Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and  
..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-  
bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

~~GIVEN~~ at Evansville Ind.

The.....day of.....1864.

Witness:

Witness:

*J. Marten*

Anderson & Odham  
Marsh

五

Adrian De Haan

Wm. C. Cady

*Volunteered at* **Evansville Ind.**



1864

*By* J. M. WARTMAN,

*Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind*

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of

Discheringed

18

Residence

Residence *Shawnee* Township

Country.

*Indiana.*

Second Auditor

30. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....  
 .....: that the said... ..is.....  
 .....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

**Witness:**

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)



*Entitled to bounty*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, *Audman Aldham* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *September*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Audman*  
*Aldham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.  
this *15* day of *Sept* 1864.  
BEFORE *J. M. Martin* } *Audman & Aldham*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind. } *mally*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Patterson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aldham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*J. M. Martin*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

*8th* *U. S. Colored Inf*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*, *Evansville*, Ind.  
1864, on *15th* day of *Sept*  
unteeers, on

*J. M. Martin*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*  
*Mustering Officer*

4.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Cram Anderson

Private of Company I

8th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dies Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Cram Anderson  
not borne on rolls of Co. I  
8th U. S. C. T.

" \_\_\_\_\_ "

Cram Anderson  
and  
Anderson Aldham }  
believed to be identical

Emerson R. Co.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Oram Anderson  
 Rank: Priv. Company: I Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: U.S. Col. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. B. Fowler  
Surg. 12th M.H. Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Hospital  
Virginia

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects. Prov. of C.  
of ad. + P. M. recd for \$1.75  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor. Mar. 16. 1866

James Beckwith  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

4.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Cram Anderson

Private of Company I

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Cram Anderson  
not borne on rolls of Co. I  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Cram Anderson  
and  
Anderson Aldham  
believed to be identical

Enison & Co.



NARA 935

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

O. Anderson,

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company I

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: O. Anderson

Rank: Pl. S. C. 3 Company: I Regiment: 8th

Arm. Pl. S. C. 3 State: I

Nature of Casualty: 1 Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christy Comm. Pg. 45.

REMARKS.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pl of Rocks Va.

Unofficial

J.B.

Clerk.



No 4

Casualty Sheet.

Oram Anderson  
 filed with S. S. of  
 Anderson Oldham.

110

Oram Anderson not  
 found in Rolls of Co I  
 5th U. S. C. T.

[FORM NO. 1, BUREAU C, T.]

**Treasury Department,**  
**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

....., 187

Sir:

Please furnish this Office with the date of the Enrollment, Muster-in, and Death of  
 ....., late ....., Co. ....  
 Regiment U. S. C. .... Volunteers, claimed to have died on the  
 day of ....., 186 . Is it of record that the soldier was not a freeman on or  
 before April 19, 1861? If evidence of slavery is taken from anything other than his military  
 record as above, please note the fact, and state the source from whence it is derived

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed)

**E. B. French,**

Second Auditor.

Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend,  
 Adjutant General.



NARA 939

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pte Anderson  
O'ham, Co. C, ..... 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For January, 1865, February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 2<sup>nd</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1865, February 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

{ 1<sup>st</sup> Q 1865 } February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

( Feb 2<sup>d</sup> ) ..... 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



AGD. Oct. 13, 1860  
 Dis. list & p.s. sent 5 months

FINAL STATEMENT

II Company.

Private Anderson Oldham  
 Co. 8th Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. July 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor.

Sub. ar. [Signature] [Stamp]



I certify, on honor, that Anderson Oldham a Private of  
Captain Paris Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in Kentucky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hartman  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Evansville, on the fifteenth day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 8th U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by Typhoid Fever  
at Fort at Point of Rocks Va. on the 2nd day of Feb 1865.

The said Anderson Oldham <sup>has pay due from Enrollment</sup> ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to ~~forty dollars~~ <sup>forty dollars and one cent (40.01)</sup> dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>he entered the service</sup>. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

..... 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va., this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

Robert A. Travis

Capt. G. S. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Comm

*Commanding Company.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Cram Anderson*

Late of Company "F"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at *Point of Rocks Camp*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 1865.



**Inventory** of the effects of Oram Anderson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "B" of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks Va on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of "Typhoid Fever,"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rub</u> .....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Oram Anderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point of Rocks Va  
DATE: February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

H. B. Fowler  
Surg 12<sup>th</sup> M. H. Vols.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Oldham

Late of Company A.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks, Mo.

on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1865.





ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Oldham

Late of Company A.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks, Mo.

on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1865.



485994

## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson  
Oldham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
The Surgeon at Point of Rocks Md.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert A. Davis  
Capt. Co. 18th U.S. Inf.  
Va. Commanding the Company.

## Commanding the Company.

DATE: Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frederick Anderson Oldham*

*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

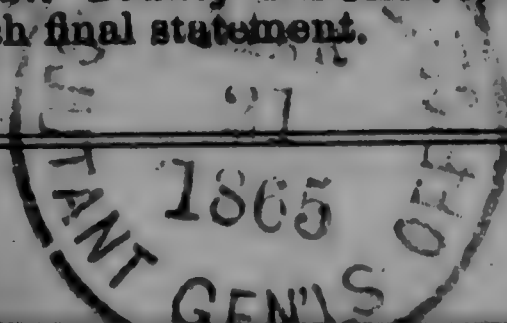
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





NARA 949

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Oldham, a private of  
Captain Orlun Camps Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of September 1864, at Evansville  
by Captain Hartman, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the fifteenth day of September, 1864, at  
that place, by Capt Hartman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid fever  
died at Point of Rocks, Va Feb'y 7th 1865  
The said Anderson Oldham has <sup>never been</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
~~pay due from~~ to include the ~~month~~ <sup>Enrollment</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 40 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15th day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapman Farm, Va, this 16th day  
of March, 1865.

Orlun Camps  
Capt

Commanding Company.



Oliver, John

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 2 4 6 8	26
2	5-5-9 2 5-5-1	27
3	5-5-9 2 6 3 4	28
4	5-5-9 2 7 1 4	29
5	5-5-9 2 7 7 7	30
6	5-5-9 2 8 4 7	31
7	5-5-9 2 9 1 4	32
8	5-5-9 2 9 8 4	33
9	5-5-9 3 0 6 4	34
10	5-5-9 3 1 7 2	35
11	5-5-9 3 2 7 3	36
12	5-5-9 3 3 8 8	37
13	5-5-9 3 4 9 1	38
14	9 0 6 8 0 9 9	39
15	4 0 7 6 4 4 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark,

See also

D

R.P. 642 282  
S-2058 469 P.O. m m  
D-3102204 And. W.L.

Imparter

Ex.



R.P. 642 282  
 S-2058 469 P.O. m m  
 D-3102204 And. W.L.

Imparter

Ex.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Oliver*

, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Lansingburg New York*

Occupation *G. C. S.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2, 1863*

Where *Lansingburg*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *15 Dist. In action at  
Deep Bottom Va. Aug 16. 17. 18/64  
Chapin's Farm Va Sept 29. 30. /64.  
Darbytown Rd. Oct 13. 27/64. Before  
Petersburg Va. April 2 /65 &  
Appomattox C. H. April 9/65*

*D. J. Walter*



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver*  
 Sergt, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Where *Troy N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *\*Drafted*

*\*Dfid. N. York 15 Dis Mustered by Capt. Hughes P.M. Sept. 2, 1863.*

*\*Added June 21/93 by Luttell.*

*\*Added by Carter Eyr,*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

(356)

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver  
Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. instance



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver*

*Sergt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick at Hilltop*  
*Head S.C since Feb 5 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*J M Hance*

Copyist

Q | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver*

*Sergt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for Equipage 80 c*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. McHance*

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver.*

*Serg.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61*

*Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$8.75*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliver.*

*Serg.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61*

*Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$8.75*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Oliver.*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appt. Sergt. Nov. 19/63*

*Stoppage on June Roll \$8.75,*

*Free on or before April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Oliver.*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.  
Nov. 19/63 stop as per June  
Roll \$8.75 Free on or before  
April 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Oliver.*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due W.S. Transportation*  
*\$13.46*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Oliver<sup>x</sup>

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C. & G. Equi-  
page \$9.46 Stopped on  
Feb. roll \$13.66

x Name appears in Col.  
Present as John A. Oliver.

Book mark:

Exline.

*C.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John. A. Oliver*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*Roll apt. 30/65*  
*8/23/12*

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Enoch*

(858)

Copyist



Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

John A. Oliver

Serg X, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per  
Apl. roll of 28.12

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R M Lenoir

(858)

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

John A Oliver  
Sergeant, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Febry 1864 - Absent sick  
at Hilton Head, S.C.  
since Feb. 5. '64.

Jan'y 1865 - Absent with  
leave since Jan. 16,  
'65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.



O

8

U.S.C.T.

John A. Oliver

Capt, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Sept 2, 1865; drawn since \$19<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>+</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Capt Oliver Nov 19  
 /63 Chgo on m & f.  
 Roll Aug 31/65/18.14  
 Free on or before Apr  
 19/61

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(861)

Copyist.



1087  
O'Neill, John

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-95-345-	26
2	5-5-95-432	27
3	5-5-95-525-	28
4	5-5-95-625-	29
5	5-5-95-725-	30
6	5-5-95-825-	31
7	9008349	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*O* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John O'Neal.*

....., Co *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black.*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 3. 64.*

Where *4 D. Washington D.C.*

By whom *J. C. Putnam*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Selma Cook,*  
*Engaged at Petersburg Apr.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Appomattox C. H.*

*Sprater*

O-

8

U.S.C.T.

*John O'Neal*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Enrolled Nov. 3/64, at  
 Washington, D.C. for one  
 year. Enrollment not  
 shown.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



O

8

U.S.C.T.

*John O'Neal**Plt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

John O Neal

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
U.S. Genl Hospital  
Substitute*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



O' | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John O'Neill*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

0

8

U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Pri, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due us for ordnance  
2 \$ Due for C & B equipment  
\$ 8.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Snow  
Comp. Copyist



O'

8

U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1861.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1861.

Last paid to June 30, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug

rolls \$8.02,

Free on or before April

19/61

Book mark:

Laurie

(861)

Copyist.

O'Neal John

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



Credit of  
4<sup>th</sup> sub-dis. TOWN OF  
D.C.

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, John O'Neal, born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty-seven years, and by  
occupation a Salmon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Selma Cook, Esq., of 4<sup>th</sup> sub-dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of Nov, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Selma Cook, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of Nov,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE

Capt. J. Reg. V. L. C.  
Pr. Mar. D.C.

John O'Neal  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Selma Cook,  
drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> sub-dis. of D.C.

Oct. 25 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blk hair, cu complexion; is 5 feet 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
inches high.

Capt. J. Reg. V. L. C. Provost Marshal.

Genl. and Acty Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Col.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John O'Neal desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> Do declare, That I am  
Twenty-seven years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November - 1864

WITNESS:

Ed. Curtis. John O'Neal.  
mark

No. 6

John O'Neal.  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Belona Leach.

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Nov - 1864

By

J. E. Putnam

Geo. Howe.

M. D. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dir. of Enl.





Oney William J

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3018	26
2	5-5-8 6766	27
3	5-5-8 6842	28
4	5-5-8 6922	29
5	5-5-8 7000	30
6	5-5-8 7074	31
7	5-5-8 7147	32
8	5-5-8 7216	33
9	5-5-8 7302	34
10	5-5-8 7400	35
11	5-5-8 7601	36
12	5-5-8 7604	37
13	5-5-8 7707	38
14	5-5-8 7803	39
15	906 7432	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J78J-462 2and-

8804430- P-90

A-835-884- 2and Ret

S.838382 2" And. (P.10)

S-932321 P-10m

P.O. misc of 986607 7/18/67 MS

Smarter  
Eh,



C

8

U.S.C.T.

William J. Crey

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion BEK

Eyes; BEK hair BEK

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Occupation Sabarer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute first dis  
 Descriptive List furnished  
 July 8, 1865. Enlist Ser  
 In action at Olustee  
 Fla Feb 20, 64. Struck  
 Oct 13, 64 from the light  
 on the Darbytown Road

J. E. Mettman

(3386)

Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Oney**Priv.*, Co. *6*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.Where *Smyrna Del*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Subsidiary**\* Added by Carter Ex,*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Oney*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyma Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born

*Kent Co, Delaware*

Age

*22* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When

*Sept 24*

, 1863.

Where

*Smyma Del Dist Del*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5.9* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Substitute.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Oney*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Oney*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J Ourney*

*P-1*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

William J Oney

Pt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance 27. cts*  
*for Equipage 51 cts*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

O. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Oney.  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19.61  
Charged on June rolls  
with \$ 30.66

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

William J. Ony,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for

Ordinance 45¢

Due U.S. for Camp &

Garrison Equipage 80¢

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

O.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Oney,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
 Camp and Garrison  
 Equipage \$1.25

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown

Copyist



O.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm J. Oney,*  
*Port*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for charges*  
*on Deer Roll #1,25, & for*  
*1 Tompion 02 cents.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist

O. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William J. O'wney,  
 Pvt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Det. ser.  
 Artillery Train 25 A.C.,  
 Jan'y. 27. 65. Due U.S.  
 charges from Fily. Roll #1.27

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist



0

8

U.S.C.T.

William J. Curney

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. charges  
from Apr. Roll, \$15.56. Due  
det ser. as Teamster, by  
S. O. no 16, Hd. Qrs. Post  
Mojos Santiago June 2/65.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

William J. Coney

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls \$15.56.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Cowney*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex.*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *3/* *07*/*100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ *100* \_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Camp & Garrison Equipments,*  
*lost or destroyed thro' neglect \$2.00.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*  
*Mustered out for final*  
*settlement in Rept. per. b. O.,*  
*Pro. 39, War Rept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Andrus.*

(361)

Copyist.

OWNERS, Mr. J.  
B., Co. B., Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S.	/



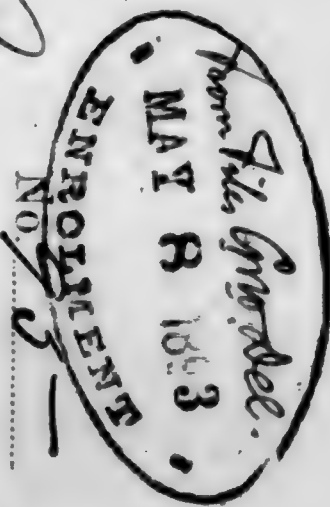
DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William S. Greay desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 21 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

John Patterson William S. Greay  
Miner



Enlisted at San Francisco  
William S. Greay  
col

As Substitute for

John Patterson  
col

On the 21 day of Sept, 1863.

By John Patterson

James C. Hake

J. C. Hake

Board of Enrollment,

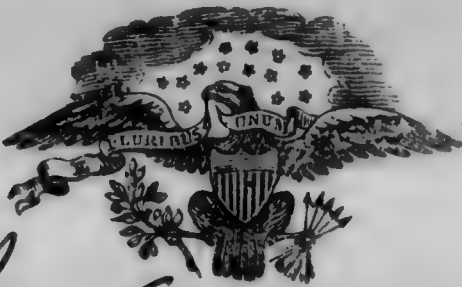
J. C. Hake  
Dist. of California

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William J. Over, (Cal) born in the State of Delaware, aged forty two years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Matthews, Esq., of Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of Sept, 1863 and having thus agreed with said John Matthews, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of Sept 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware this 4th day of Sept 1863 BEFORE John Matthews William J. Over

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Matthews, drafted in August 13, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

Edwin Warner

Provost Marshal.

Leonard C. Kelly

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Delaware Dist. of Delaware



999 999

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco Cal  
the 21st day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Amos W. Hardy William J. Jones

C. 60

No. 95

William J. Jones  
Enlisted at San Francisco Cal

As Substitute for

John Marshall  
On the 21st day of Sept 1863

By

William J. Jones  
James C. Smith  
W. C. Smith

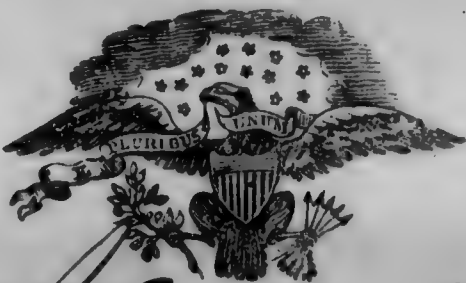
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of California

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Henry (Col) born in the State  
of Delaware, aged 34 years, and by  
occupation a Surgeon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Matthews, Esq., of E. Don Hill  
Kent Co. Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said John Matthews, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Sept  
1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

Day of

1863

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Matthews  
Sept 13, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion; is five feet seven  
inches high.

William H. Miller

Provost Marshal.

Leicester E. Hale

Commissioner of Board.

J. C. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Delaware Dist. of Delaware



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Mr. Ellersbrook.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William J. O'neal, Co. "C",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Period absent. Copy of trial, if tried.

Absent without leave under M. R. for July '65  
Present for duty under M. R. for July<sup>1st</sup> to Aug<sup>1st</sup> '65

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William J. O'neal, Co. "C",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. T.

Mon. reports Co. July 26<sup>th</sup> '65. absent without  
leave. Pvt. William O'neal; July 30<sup>th</sup> '65 re-  
turned from absent without leave. William  
J. O'neal. Reg'tl orders furnish no evidence  
of trial.

Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> '76. 19.

MAR 1992

William J. O'wney

Pole Co. C. & U.S.C.T.

Mr. Ellersbrook



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Plusion

Claim No. 45986607

William Doney  
(Name)

C, Co. C, 8 Reg't USC Ry

To Med Acc 5/18, 1916

For history

no med for pps  
Johnson  
N.H. 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished MAY 19 1916, 191

MAR 9 1894

1009  
Engineer, Samuel W.  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1090  
*Ingwersy, Samuel W.*  
 Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*, *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Queue.* *Samuel W.*

Book Mark:

See also



1091  
Osborne, Henry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82 5-12	26
2	5-5-84 943	27
3	5-5-85 029	28
4	5-5-85 1313	29
5	5-5-85 235	30
6	5-5-85 449	31
7	94288011	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



MAR 1917

1091

Osborne, Henry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82 5-12	26
2	5-5-84 943	27
3	5-5-85-029	28
4	5-5-85-133	29
5	5-5-85-235	30
6	5-5-85-449	31
7	94288011	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Osborn*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Nov 28 - 1864*.

Remarks: *Born - Kentucky*  
*Transferred by Promotion*  
*from Sergt - 16<sup>th</sup> New York*  
*Heavy Artillery by Maj Genl*  
*Battles Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Resignation accepted per*  
*A.O. Hd Qrs Dept Virginia*  
*April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*S P York*



0 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Osborne  
2d Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Chapin's Farm, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer was a Sgt in the 16th N.Y. H. Arty and is promoted as a 2d Lt in the 8th U.S.C.T. (vice 2d Lt Seth Lewis promoted) by virtue of a provisional com from Maj. Gen. Butler Lowry

Book mark:

Lowry

JAN. 20

5582512

☆ 1991 ☆

*dated Nov. 25/64.*

*Discharge dated Dec. 2/64.*



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Osborn  
2nd Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Pay due for property  
responsibility in comdg.  
Co. C. during mth of  
Jan'y, 65. Discharged  
on tendering his resig-  
nation May 2/65

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(258)

Copyist.

O

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Osborne*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due for prop-*  
*erty responsibility for*  
*condg co's" during*  
*month of Jan, '65*

Book mark:

*2332125*

*C. Williams,*



1864

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Osborne*

*2 Lieut*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Osborne*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Nov. 25,*  
*64, vice Lewis, promoted,*  
*by Maj. Gen. Butler*  
*from Batt. "G" 16 Hvy Arty*  
*N.Y.*  
*Pay due as Sgt from Aug.*  
*31 to Dec. 5, 64.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*



01

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Osborne*

*2nd Lt., Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on offering his resignation May 12/65*

Book mark: *O. 3. V. 10. C. I. - 74*

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



*Queque, Samuel W*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94 83 5-	26
2	5-5-94 91 6	27
3	5-5-94 98 8	28
4	5-5-9 5-0 7 0	29
5	5-5-9 5-1 3 8	30
6	5-5-9 5-2 2 0	31
7	5-5-9 5-8 8 1	32
8	9 0 6 8 3 4 8	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP. V. 12 - p. 314*

See also



O

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Onquey

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mercer Co. N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 /63.

Where 2<sup>nd</sup> Div N. J.

By whom W. L. Wagner ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever  
in Regt's Hospital at Yellow  
Bluff Fla. July 13. 1864.Final Statement made  
& forwarded July 21. 1864

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Angue*  
*Prof*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia. Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(856)

Copyist.



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Orquiey*

*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

①

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Orquerry*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Onquesey*  
*Prof* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Ongruey*  
*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



0

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Onqumery

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in camp at  
Yellow Bluff Fla July  
12/64 Final Statement  
given Free on or before  
Apr 19/61 Stop as per.  
one roll \$8.32

Book mark:

Died July 13/64 2 B. 12

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(858)

①

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Onque*  
*Priv*, Co *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Gen*

*Hosp Yellow Bluff*

*Fla July 13 '64*

*Inventory & final state-*  
*ments forwarded*

Book mark: *Pl. 25151 H. B. V*

*Lauby*



*Onquey, Samuel W.*  
*P*, Co. *R*, **8** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



*Adj. Gen. Office  
ad. 2nd Auditor  
P.*

✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel H. Onquency  
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch'd July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Aug 17 1864*

*Recd at 10 1/2 1864  
OFFICE  
GEN'L*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 10<sup>th</sup> 1874*  
The Death of *Private Samuel H. Onquency Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July & August 1864*, *July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Company Descriptive Book.  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Company Morning Reports.  
*no record* 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For *July 1864*, *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By Surgeon General.  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*is held to be*

*the correct date, and the Company Muster*

*Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Linn*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*6/13/74*

*Noted*

*W. M. Linn*



MAR 18 1867

I certify, on honor, that Samuel W. Orquies a Private of  
Captain A. G. Dickes Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mercer County, State  
of New Jersey, aged 34 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186- , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Kildeburn U.S., at Philadelphia Pa. on the thirtieth day of November,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second  
Enrollment District of the State of New Jersey, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186- ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regt. Hosp.  
at Yellow Bluff, Florida, July 13, 1864. of Typhoid Fever.

The said Samuel W. Orquies was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lucken to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty three  $\frac{46}{100}$  dollars, since the 30th day of November,  
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
212  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars:  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186- .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, Florida, this 21st day  
of July, 1864.

A. G. Dickes

Capt. 8th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.



1093  
*Curry, William J.*  
 Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*, *Private*,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Only.</i>	27 <i>William J.</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1044  
Overstreet, Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82765	26
2	5-5-82817	27
3	5-5-82860	28
4	5-5-93347	29
5	5-5-93454	30
6	5-5-93545	31
7	9068100	32
8	775-CJ-1877	33
9	Q-4-CJ-1869	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 775-CJ-1877  
Q-4-CJ-1869

See also

Last chub 2 m. g. 11/22/57 bms

Mcarter  
Eh,



0

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overstreet

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1865

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Braden; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: \$66 2/3 Bounty due

Spencer

O

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overstreet

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Mch 13, 1865.*Where born *Oldham Co Kentucky*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 13*, 1865.Where enlisted *Indianapolis*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *Indianapolis*Bounty paid \$ *38 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *66 2/3* <sup>100</sup>Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Ward Indianapolis*  
*Marion Co 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled Bounty*Book mark: *775-OJ-1877**O-4-OJ-1869**A. Hubbell*



0

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overstreet

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Mch 29, 1865.*

Where born *Oldham Co. Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 13*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Ind/plis*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *66 2/3* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. 3<sup>rd</sup> W<sup>est</sup> Ind/plis*

*Marion Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. J. Hubbs*

Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overstreet

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Pa, May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Oldham Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Indianapolis.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *March 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Indianapolis.*

Bounty paid \$ *33.3* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66.3* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *6 Cen. Dist. 37. Indianapolis*  
*Marion Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forsett*



O.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overstreet

Pr. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrived as Rec'd

from Depot May  
8/65

Book mark:

M. E. T. W. H.

*C.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Overstruck*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Drum, Drill*  
*\$33 1/3 Drums*  
*due \$66 2/3*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. C. C. C. C.*



*I.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Overstreet*  
*Pr H*, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *92* <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *378* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Retained Accoutrements*

*Free on report*

*apl. 19 - 61*

Book mark: *Discharged O. 4. M. C. 7*  
*C. 84. See List of paid*

*M. Elliott*

Q. 1 8" U.S. b. J.

Isaac Overstreet

, Co. H, 8" Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Q. 4. b. J. 1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 5, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conzavier.



O | 8.

U.S.C.S.

Isaac Overstreet

, Co. H, 8. Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 775-C-S-1877.  
with O-U-C-S-1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 18, 1877.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

M. Allen

Overstreet, Isaac

P, Co. H,

8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlist 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information /.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Overstreet, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Indianapolis  
the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. E. Lowe Isaac Overstreet  
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By Isaac Overstreet  
Volunteered at Indianapolis  
March 13 1865  
Regiment of 1st Indiana

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted in Company

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, that I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



RECEIVED

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Entitled to Bounty

STATE OF

Indiana

TOWN OF

Indianapolis



I, Isaac Overstreet, born in Oldham Co  
in the State of Ky, aged 30 years, and  
by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of March, 1868, to  
serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Isaac Overstreet, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-  
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of

March

1868

BEFORE

Indianapolis  
Ind.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Pittman  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co-  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1868, at Indianapolis  
and credited to 3 Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion

4th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana

Isaac Overstreet  
Private  
1st Regt  
Ind Inf



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Overstreet, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana  
the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. S. Lowe Isaac Overstreet  
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By

Regiment of

March 13 1865  
Indianapolis Ind  
for mustering

Volunteered at

No.

Isaac Overstreet

Enlisted to Bounty

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, that I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



ENTITLED *W B Boney*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Indianapolis*

I, *Isaac Overstreet*, born in *Chatham Co*  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *30* years, and  
by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13* day of *March*, 186*5*, to  
serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Isaac Overstreet*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-  
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of

*March*

, 186*5*

BEFORE

*W B Boney*  
*Pro Marshal*

Ind.,

*6*

*cong Dist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Boney*  
*Pro Marshal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11* inches high.

*W B Boney*  
*Pro Marshal*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Local Bounty

U. S. Bounty

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *A*,  
Regiment of *3rd* *Ind* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Indianapolis*,  
and credited to *3rd* *Ind* Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Indianapolis*, in the County of *Marion*,  
th Congressional District, in the State of *Indiana*.

*W B Boney*  
*Pro Marshal*  
*6* *cong Dist*  
*Ind*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

The Death of Private Isaac Overstreet, Co. H., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 1865, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. Dated November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present and mustered out with company 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 12 Assistant Adjutant General.

540 Noted

Noted on Register. H. S. M.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Overstreet

Private of Company H

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Noted on Register. H. S. M.

Noted on Register. H. S. M.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Overstreet  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Intermittent Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. C. Rammore  
Surg. 114<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Died Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital  
Brownsville Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects.

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor. March  
16<sup>th</sup> 1866

James Beasly  
 Clerk



NOV 1947

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10", 1878

The Death of Isaac Overstreet,  
Co. H., 8th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For , 186 ,

Company Muster-out Roll. Dated Nov. 10, 1865,  
Present and mustered out with company, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For , 186 ,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(977621878) November 5th, 1865

November 5, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. B. James D. Dyer  
5440 Assistant Adjutant General.

and noted on Register of S. M.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Overstreet

Private of Company H

8th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 5, 1865.

Each case of Prof. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C.,

Apr 25, 1878.

(TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.)

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that *Priv. Isaac Overstreet*  
*Co. H, 8th U. S. C.T.* was admitted to *Fort Hays Brownsville, Tex.* Nov. 4, '65  
with *Pneumonia* and died Nov. 5, '65 of *Cong. Int. Fever*

By order of the Surgeon General:

VOL

41

NO

5078

Per

*J. J. Woodhead*  
Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(198)  
*J. H. Kepley*

(NOTE.—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, the papers should accompany the application therefor.)



9777 CS 1878

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Apr 22*, 1878

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Per *J. J. Woodard*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
*J. J. Woodard*

*Overstreet*



✓

War Department  
**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, D. C., March 22<sup>d</sup>, 1877.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Isaac Overstreet  
private, Co. H., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops  
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the months  
of dated Brownsville Texas November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865, as follows:  
Present and mustered Out with Company. Other  
records died Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 Post Hospital Brown-  
sville Texas of Intermittent Fever  
and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to  
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(253.)

Surgeon General.

U. S. Army.



Operton, David

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-92518	26
2	5-5-92602	27
3	5-5-92673	28
4	5-5-92749	29
5	5-5-92819	30
6	5-5-92887	31
7	5-5-92958	32
8	5-5-93043	33
9	5-5-93144	34
10	5-5-93248	35
11	5-5-93381	36
12	5-5-93573	37
13	9068098	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 12. p. 280.

See also

S 2198559 10/11/11  
 P 2655039 11/11/11  
 PO 96703-2-5-14

Imbatter

2/11/11



0 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Overton

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31. 1863

Where Brooklyn

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Wounded in  
action at Clustee Fla Feb 20/64.  
Discharged from U. S. Genl.  
Hosp Forten Monroe Va.  
May 2/65. in Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability

Spratt

Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 31, 1863.Where WilliamsburghPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

\* Sub. N. York 2 Dis. Mustered  
by Capt. Maddox P.M. Aug.  
31, 1863.

\* added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

\* added by Carter E.

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*David Overton*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J M Vance*

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
Okustu Fla. Feb 20, 1864  
In hospital Beaufort  
S.C

Book mark:

J. McHance

(858)

Copyist



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In hospital at  
Beaufort S.C. since Feb  
20, 1864 Wounded in action

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

8 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Overton

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at  
Beaufort S.C. since Feb 20,  
1864 Wounded in action.

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Hance Copyist



O

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
 Aug. 13/64 at Genl hospital  
 in field. Stopped on  
 roll of June 30/64 \$5.54

Book mark:

Exline.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital since Aug. 13/64, Stopped on June Roll \$5.54.

Book mark:

Oxline.



RECEIVED

..0 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Overton.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital since Aug. 13/64  
stop as per June Roll 1864

Book mark:

Exh. 1.

C

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital since Aug. 13/64  
Stopped on June Roll \$5.54  
Due U. S. Transportation \$4.12

Book mark:

Exline.



0

8

U.S.C.T.

David Overton

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital since Aug. 13/64.  
Stop as per Feby Roll of 9.66

Book mark:

Exline

O.

8

U.S.C.T.

David-Creston

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
from U.S. Genl Hqs.  
May 2/65 on  
Surq. Certf of  
Availability. Stop  
as per roll Feb'y  
\$9.96

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

(858)

Copyist



O. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

David Preston

Mr., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Pomerville, Mo. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U.S. Army  
St. Louis, Mo. May 2/65  
on Surg. Cert of Disability  
Free on & after Apr  
19 - 65

Book mark: Discharged Apr 23/65 - B. 280 12  
1521. Dis Am 29.68. M.O. on file

J. M. Elliott

Overton, David

P, Co. A,

8

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Overton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen (19) years and Seven (7) months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Sam. H. Hays

David Overton  
make

No. 311

David Overton  
Enlisted at Brooklyn, N.Y.

As Substitute for

William M. Mearns

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

By

Samuel H. Hays

Charles W. Hays

John W. Hays

Board of Enrollment,

20  
Dist. of West

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Brooklyn*

I, *David Overton* born in the State of *Louisiana (New Orleans)*, aged *Nineteen (19)* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*William Marshall*, Esq., of *Co. Douglas & Albany St. 9th Ward City of Brooklyn County of Kings State of New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty first (21<sup>st</sup>)* day of *October*, 186 *3*; and having thus agreed with said *William Marshall*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first (21<sup>st</sup>)* day of *October*, 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn NY* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 186 *3*.

BEFORE

*Saml T. Maddox* *David Overton*  
*Capt. Saml Marshall Dist. M.* *Witness Wm. Frazer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Marshall*, drafted in *Seena for Dist New York* *Twenty first (21<sup>st</sup>) Aug*, 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Saml T. Maddox*  
Provost Marshal.

*Charles W. Cheskie*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Geof. Woodman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *New York*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Oreston desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen (19) years and Seven (7) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn MS  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Wm. Fraser David Oreston  
mark

No. 311

David Oreston

Enlisted at Brooklyn MS

As Substitute for

William Marshall

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

By

Samuel O'Hanlon

John McArthur

Wm. Woodman

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ark

Filed Sept 4, 1902

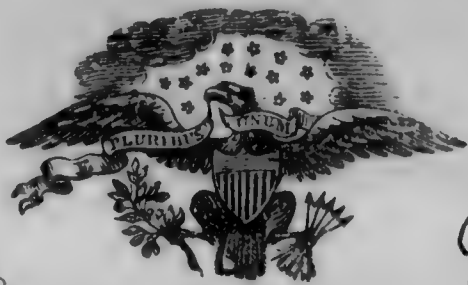
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Brooklyn*

I, *David Overton* born in the State  
of *New Orleans, La.*, aged *Twenty (19)* years, and by  
occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William Marshall*, Esq., of *Cor. Douglas & Albany Ave*  
*9th Ward City of Brooklyn County of Kings State of New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty first (21<sup>st</sup>)* day of *October*, 186 *3*;  
and having thus agreed with said *William Marshall*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first (21<sup>st</sup>)* day of *October*,  
186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn, N.Y.*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 186 *3*.

BEFORE

*Saml. E. Maddox*  
*Capt. Geo. Man 2<sup>d</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.*  
*David Overton*  
*mark*  
*Witness Jm. Frazer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Marshall*  
*Thirty first (31<sup>st</sup>) Aug*, drafted in *2<sup>d</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.*, 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*Saml. E. Maddox*  
Provost Marshal.

*Charles W. Cheshire*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Geo. F. Woodman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *New York*.



236

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Daniel Overton

Private Company "H"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA 1972

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Overton  
Rank, Private, Company "H", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Not Signed

(Ind 35 no 38)

Geo Brounisk

Clerk.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

✓ ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1871

The Discharge of *Pole David*  
*Overton*, Co. H, ..... 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May + June*, 1865, *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
..... *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
..... *April 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return  
For *May*, 1865, *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
(.....), 186

*April 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Roma M. G. M. G.*

*C. 13 1/2 280.* Noted *26. M.* Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted on request *CO. M.*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. The certificate not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Q. J. R. of Dis. 29.  
P.H.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Port David Overton  
a Private of Co. H  
Eight Reg't of U.S.L.

Approved.

John H. H. H.  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Chf Med Officer  
H. H. H. H. Va.

M. D. Dept Virginia  
Richmond 16 April 65

Approved

H. H. H. H.

Acty - Med Director  
Dept Va

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

On on O.H. of Cas

Hd. Qrs Dept of Virginia  
Richmond Va

April 19 1865 -

To be Discharged

By Command of  
Maj Gen Geo  
Edwards

a. a. s.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



David Overton a Private of Captain Frank S.  
Newland Company, (26) of the Eight Regiment of United States  
C. Troops was enlisted by Second District of New York of  
the Regiment of at Williamsburgh  
on the Twenty First day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in in the State of Louisiana is Twenty  
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.\* for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

STATION: U. S. Genl Hospital Port Monroe, Va.  
DATE: March 30 1865

E. M. Cullen.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Overton of  
Captain Frank S. Newland, 26 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of an injury of left fore arm & hand, the result of  
a gun shot wound received in action in Florida  
Sept. 20th 1864

Disability 1/3

E. M. Cullen.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

DISCHARGED, this Twenty third day of April 1865, at the U. S. Genl Hospital  
Port Monroe Va

E. M. Cullen.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town County State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1096  
*Cowry, William J.*  
 Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Cowry.</i>	28 <i>William J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1097  
Painter James

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1098  
Palmer, Harvey

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585576	26
2	5585478	27
3	5585412	28
4	5585402	29
5	5585862	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P. 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Palmer*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis, Ind., Jan 11, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*  
 Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

*\* Enrolled.*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Addison, 6 Cong Dist.*  
*\* Corrected by Carter Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*  
*Sub. for Geo. H. Dunn, a drafted*

Book mark: *V 241 P. 202 77 (over)*

*Not taken up on rolls of regt.*

*W. S. Thompson*

JAN. 20

5583376

\*1891\*

*man not reported.*



P | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

X Harvey (Palmer)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Camp Wm. Penn, Indian Hill P. Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

\* Enrolled  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Addison Co. Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for G. H. Dunn

Rec'd. haversack, can been  
(over)

Book mark: Sick

\* Corrected by Carter Corp,

W. S. Thompson

X (340)

(over)

Copyist

JAN. 20

5583478

1891

tin cup, tin plate, spoon  
knife & fork.

X Entry on roll cancelled by  
line.



8 | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Palmer

Appears with rank of *Prvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm. Perry, Cheltenham Hills Pa. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia,*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Enrolled~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Geo. H. Dunn*  
*Ent'd on roll Feb. 22.*

Book mark: *Dead*

~~\* Corrected by~~ *Carter*

*W. S. Thompson*

*P* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Palmer*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp New Perry, Chelton Hills Pa. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born

*Georgia*

Age *26* years; occupation

*Farmer*

~~\* Enrolled~~  
~~\* Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 14*

, 1864.

Where

*Indianapolis*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*to Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub for Geo. H. Dunn*

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Dead*

*\* Corrected by Carter Ely,*

*W. S. Thompson*



P 1 8 | U.S.C.T.

X *Harvey Palmer*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Penn Chester Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *La.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Geo. H. Dummer, Addison, Shelby Co, Ind. 6 Cong. S.*

X *Entry cancelled on roll by line*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

*Palmer, Harvey*

*Reck*, Co. **8** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>1</i>	Final Statements..... <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Enlist. 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



MAR 1867

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harvey W. Palmer, desiring to ENLIST in the  
Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty  
years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Fourteenth day  
of November 1864.

WITNESS:

D. Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

Harvey W. Palmer  
mark

No. 634

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Harvey W. Palmer

As Substitute for

George H. Quinn  
Towship.

Shelby  
County, Ind.

On the 14 day of Nov 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

W.M. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

John W. Allen  
Towship.

John W. Allen  
County, Ind.

D. Braden  
Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.



MAR 1864

(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

State of Indiana,



Town of Indianapolis.

I, Harvey W. Palmer born in the State  
of Georgia, aged Twenty six years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
George H. Hunter Esq., of Addison Tp  
Shelby Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of November, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said George H. Hunter, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this fourteenth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 14 day of Nov, 1864.  
BEFORE D. Braden  
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

Harvey W. Palmer  
his mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of George H. Hunter, drafted in Addison Tp  
Shelby Co Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

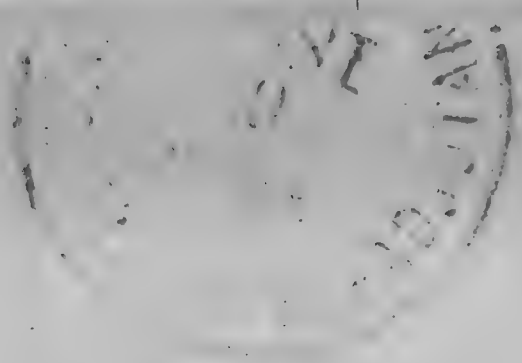
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

Mustered into U. S. Service Nov 14 1864  
D. Braden  
Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.





Harvey Walker Palmer  
Co.  
8th U.S. Cavalry

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred.

er and locality of the grave . .

al number of the deceased . .

ent, rank, and company . . .

nce before enlistment . . .

gal condition, (and if married, }

residence of the widow). . }

of death . . . . . }

f the deceased . . . . .

ty . . . . .

ences and remarks . . . . }

of death and burial . . .

Henry Walker Palmer  
No  
No  
Private 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. A.S.C. Troop  
Unknown  
"  
Typhoid fever  
24 years  
Unknown  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 to August 17 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

It is my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein  
that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Charles Syer  
U. S. Surgeon U. S. Army.

HOSPITAL, Camp "Stim Pen"



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Walker Palmer
Number and locality of the grave . .	No
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private 8 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Troops
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	"
Cause of death . . . . . }	Typhoid fever
Age of the deceased . . . . .	24 years
Nativity . . . . .	Unknown
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . .	February 12 <sup>th</sup> 1865 at 12 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Charles Syer  
U. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Camp "Stm Penn"

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

I certify, on honor, that Harvey Palmer, a Recruit of  
 Captain Messinger to Company (—) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Georgia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 8) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by as a Substitute, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of November, 1864, at  
Indianapolis, Ind., by Capt. Braden, Co. H. 8th Regt., and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Harvey Palmer was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to thirty-two  $\frac{29}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp William Penn Pa., this 12th day  
 of January, 1865.

Geo. Heppenheim  
1st Lt. 10th U. S. C. S.

Atty. Gen. 12/12/84  
 Recd. 12/12/84



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Alto. apl. 29. 1865  
Pro. of c. of ad. + P. m.  
recd. for D. H. 11. sent 2d  
Auditor.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Harvey Blumer*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Cut on H. of C.*



1099

Panza, Jerry

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Panzo.	28 Jerry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



Parish, Prime

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583180	26
2	5591383	27
3	5591464	28
4	5591544	29
5	5591625	30
6	5591702	31
7	5591777	32
8	5591851	33
9	5591941	34
10	5592023	35
11	5592115	36
12	5592218	37
13	5592311	38
14	5592402	39
15	9067963	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark



MAR 10 1896

Parish, Prune

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583180	26
2	5591383	27
3	5591464	28
4	5591544	29
5	5591625	30
6	5591702	31
7	5591777	32
8	5591851	33
9	5591941	34
10	5592023	35
11	5592115	36
12	5592218	37
13	5592311	38
14	5592402	39
15	9067963	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Prime Parrish

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pittsfield New York.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9. 63

Where Norwich

By whom 19 Dist N.Y.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \$ 5. 18

*S. M. Waters*

*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prime Parish*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.*

Where born *Pittsfield, N. York*

Age *40* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where *Norwich, 19 Dist ny*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5ft 11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish  
Ct., Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 9, 1863.

Where Norwich C. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*added by Inspector*

Book mark:

*GE Dyer*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish

Int., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

GE Dyer



8 U.S.C.T.

Prime Parrish  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish  
 Inf., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Gyles*

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Prime Parish*

*Out*, Co. G, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*GE Tyler*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parrish

Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19/61. Wounded  
 Aug 30/64 in the trenches.  
 es. Stop as per June  
 roll \$11.48.  
 Drafted.

Book mark:

Shanghan

(358)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish

Put, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Strayhan

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 11 1866

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Shanghan

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parish

Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Straughan

(858)

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Prime Parrish

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Shanghan

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Prime Parrish*

*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Prime Parrish*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *32-106*

(358)

*Jessie*

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Orme Parrish

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$12<sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$90<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: C & G Equip lost or destroy

ed through neglect. 15 Wounded  
before Petersburg Va in the  
trenches Sept 1865

Book mark: 3093. 1882

(861)

Jennings

Copyist.

1101  
Parker, George  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583377	26
2	5583479	27
3	5585111	28
4	5585210	29
5	5585314	30
6	5585414	31
7	5585513	32
8	9067248	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5-727924 P Caff

8 108 3783 P.O. Caff

8 108 3403 P.O. Caff

8 108 3435 P.O. Caff

P.O. Caff 611096 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>19</sub> <sup>1213</sup>/<sub>13</sub>

J. M. Carter,

Ex.

*P* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Parker*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 13, 64*

Where *Evansville Ind*

By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Frank*

*Spaffer 1st Dist Ind*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. E. Moteman*  
(338g) *Copyist.*



P | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis, Ind., Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

\* Enrolled  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Perry, 1 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty  
Sub. for Frank Shaffer, a drafted man.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Corrected by J. C. Carter Esq.

W. S. Thompson

P | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm. Allen, Chiltonville, Ga. Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enrolled -~~  
\* Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Perry, 1 Comy Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Frank Shaffer

red haversack, cantonment  
(over)

Book mark:

\* Corrected by Carter E. P.  
W. S. Thompson



JAN. 20

5583479

1891

cup, lin plate, spoon,  
knife & fork

P

8

U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gained as a  
recruit from depot

Book mark:

L. Williams,



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Parker*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Williams*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*



RECEIVED

*P* 8 U.S.C.T.

*George Parker*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick, Due U. S.*  
*for Ord #2383*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Parker**Pri*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *118*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage  
lost 76 cts.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copyist.



1102 (or James K. M.)  
*Parker, J. K. Marshall*  
 Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587928	26
2	5588010	27
3	5588080	28
4	5588160	29
5	5588239	30
6	5588315	31
7	5588375	32
8	5588452	33
9	5588540	34
10	5588645	35
11	5588751	36
12	5588887	37
13	5589020	38
14	9067589	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

Imbarten  
Eph.



M

8

U.S.C.T.

Parker J. K. Marshall

Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Fauquier Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1/63

Where Huntington, Pa.

By whom Cap. J. B. Campbell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute from

17<sup>th</sup> Dis Penn.

Wounded in battle

of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20,

1864, sent to Gen.

Hosp. Jacksonville,

Fla. Mar 10/64 -

Returned to Co.

Died Aug. 18/65 (over)

W. M. Murphy

MAY. 11

9067589

\* 1891 \*

at Port Hosp.  
Ringgold Barracks,  
Texas of Typhoid  
Fever - Character  
very good.



B

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. K. Marshall Barker*  
Sgt., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shila Pa*, *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Hollidaysburg, Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *Substitute*

\* *Added by Carter Ex.*

Book mark:

*Ruelin*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. H. Marshall Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

*From Origin to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recler*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

James M. Parker

Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dred in Genl Hosp.  
furnish Fla  
bonds

Book mark:

Rector

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H. M. Parker

Butler, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker



8

8

U.S.C.T.

James K. M. Parker

Sub, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Gen'l  
Hospital Jacksonville, Fla.  
March 10/64.

Book mark:

Parker

*CP*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James K. M. Parker*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*  
*Stop as per June Recd. \$20.52*

Book mark:

*Larrie*  
 Copyist.



(P)

8

U.S.C.T.

*James K. Parker*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped as per Aug Roll \$20.52*  
*Absent Wounded since Sept 29/64.*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/65*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

8

U.S.C.T.

James K. M. Parker

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Army Roll of 20.52

Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James K. M. Parker*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

*CP*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James R. M. Parker*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb by Rollo \$23.08*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



March 187

*O* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James K M. Parker*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *May* **Company Muster Roll** *June*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls \$23.04.*

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

*C*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James K. M. Barker*

*Phil*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died Aug. 18/65 in  
Post Hosp. Ringgold Bar-  
racks, Texas of Typhoid  
fever. Stopped on Muster  
Rolls for June, 1865 \$45.01.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. M. Masdon*



8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James K M Parker*

*Plin*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died Aug 14/65 at  
Ringgold Barracks, Texas of  
Typhoid Fever. Final State-  
ments sent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B G Nasson*

(361)

Copyist.

Parker, James H. M.

P, Co. D, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 28 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT *13*

OF

*Pr James K. McParker Col*  
*9th* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Aug 18 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Cup and Rof. Co*



NAB 142

I certify, on honor, that James K. M. Parker, a private of  
Captain F. H. Evans Company D of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Langueville Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a carver, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the        day of       , 186   , at substitute  
by       , for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 29th day of October, 1863, at  
Hollidaysburg, by 17th E. Dist. Penna.; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died August 18th 1865  
at Post Hospital Ringgold Barracks Texas of Typhoid Fever.

The said James K. M. Parker was last paid by Paymaster  
Map. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixteen  $\frac{70}{100}$  dollars, since the 10th day of June,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: clothing overdrawn and  
charged on Muster Rolls Forty five  $\frac{45}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186   .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, **SUTLER**, no account  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**, nothing  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Texas, this 26th day  
of August, 1865.

F. H. Evans  
Capt. 8th U. S. T.  
Commanding Company.



1865- 7.8 on file 1/18

CASUALTY SHEET

No.       

James Parker  
Priv of Company D  
8th Regiment of 26th C.T.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 19, 1865.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Parker  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Col. Troops State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 28  
Texas

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Fort Hospital, Ingold Barracks  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

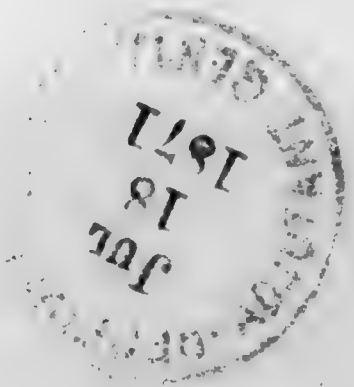
I certify that James Parker, Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U.S. Art., died at this Hospital of Typhoid Fever,  
August 18<sup>th</sup> 1865,

W. MacKay  
Surgeon in Charge Fort Hospital

Commanding Officer.  
Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Art.

1865  
Tucker

8 U.S.C.T.



Recd from Secy of Discontinued  
Commands

Filed Aug. 23, 1865

8 1/2  
-  
2 1/2  
3 1/2  
1 1/2  
2 1/2  
2 1/2  
14  
2 1/2  
16 1/2



# Inventory of Clothing & Accoutrements &c.

Name	Rank	Co	Regt	Shrapnel	Warrior Sack	Canteen
James Parker	Private	D.	8th Ill			
				1	1	1

W. MacKay  
 Surgeon in Charge Post Hospital  
 Riggold Barracks

Commanding Officer  
 Co D. 8th Ill

Parker

Inventory of the effects  
James Parker  
of U.S. & T.

1871  
18  
Jul

113.01  
21.93  
23.08  
26



1103  
Parker, Joseph  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583952	26
2	5589798	27
3	5589900	28
4	5590000	29
5	5590107	30
6	9067754	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

Ø1212466. P.O. m m  
S. 1271268. Acc. 11. D.  
S1870483 Po aff

Mbarrer  
Eh,



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born St. Marys, Ind.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12 1864

Where Benedict

By whom Capt. Holland; term one y'rs.

Remarks: \$ 27.95 -

10 drafted 5 Dist.  
Ind.

Wm. W. Murphy

8

Joseph Parker

Pvz

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated

## When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

## When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

## Book mark

Franklin

Copyist



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Parker*

*Pt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + April*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loys*

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Prt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *52<sup>75</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *retained* \$ *6*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Free.*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

-----



1104

Parker, Marshall

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582979
2	5584583
3	5584492
4	5584644
5	5584722
6	5584788
7	5584855
8	5584921
9	5585012
10	5585106
11	5585206
12	5585306
13	5585410
14	5585506
15	9067198
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

S-828841- 80 off

S. 1615547 P.O. item

Q&P. 557848-

S. 2340674 P.O. mail

Martor

Exe



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Farguier Co. \* Va

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 14, 63

Where Chambersburg Pa

By whom Capt Eyster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Israel Carter. In  
action at Chapin Farm  
Va. \* Ouster Illa

\* As it appears on back

H. E. Noteman

P

8

U.S.C.T

Marshall Parker

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Chambersburg Pa Sept 18, 1863*

Where born *Tazewell Co, Va*

Age *22* years; occupation *blksmith*

~~Enrolled~~  
~~Drafted and mustered in:~~

When *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Chambersburg Pa 16 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Isaac Carter.*

Book mark:

*\* Corrected by J. M. Carter*

*Acw Allen*



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker  
Int, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sep<sup>r</sup> 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep<sup>r</sup> 14, 1863

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Egerton P. M. Sept 14  
'63,  
Substitute

\* Added by ~~W. H. Jones~~ Jr.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(856)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stad for 1 Tom.  
 \$ion .02

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
 Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Parker*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Max & Absil*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Camp  
Mr Garrison on equiptage  
\$2.89. Stop for extra  
clothing \$24.26

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker

Priv.

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per June  
roll 27. 27  
Free before Apr. 19. '61.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service Brig. Blacksmith, S.O. No. 7. Dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. 3 Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, Oct. 21, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
Brig. Blacksmith. G. O.  
No. 6. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10 Hb.  
Oct. 21, '64

Book mark:

L. Williams



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshal Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Brig.  
Blacksmiths U. S. Co. No. 6.  
2 Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10 Ab.  
Oct., 21, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

RECEIVED

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshal Parker

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Brig.  
Blacksmith G.O. No.  
6. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3 Div.  
10. H.C.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Parker  
Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Det'd as Brig.  
Blacksmith per I.O.  
No. 6, Hd. Qrs. 2 Br.  
3 Brig, 10 A. C. Oct 20/63

Book mark:

A. E. Strout

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*P*  
*Marshall Parker*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily Duty*  
*Post 2. M. Dept.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Shute*

Copyist.

(358)



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Parker*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex. Nov 10.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10.*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30.*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sep 14.*, 1864; drawn since \$ *151* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage lost*  
*\$5.56. Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*A. E. Shurt*  
Copyist.

*Parker, Marshall*  
*P*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't *U.S.C.P.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marshall Parker (color) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg, Pa.  
the 14th day of September 1863.

WITNESS: McMinnan

B. Carey Marshall <sup>his</sup> Parker  
mark

No. 22.

Marshall Parker (color)  
Enlisted at Chambersburg, Pa.

As Substitute for

Isaac Parker (color)

(On the 14th day of September, 1863.

By

Capt. Geo. E. Carter, Pa. Mar.  
Jno. J. McHenry, Penn.  
A. J. Lewis, Penn.

Board of Enrollment.

Not Dist. of Penna.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*  *Chambersburg*

I, *Marshall Parker (Sold.)* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Isaac Carter (Sold.)* Esq., of *Cumberland Co. Adams County Pennsylvania.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *September*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Carter (Sold.)*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Chambersburg, Pa.*

this *14th* day of *September* 1863.

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Hamman*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Marshall H. Parker*  
*man*

Attest.  
*Wm. H. Hamman*  
*B. Early*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Carter (Sold.)*, drafted in *Chambersburg, Penna.* *August 24th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

*Ed. E. E. E. E.*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*J. M. J. M. J. M.*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*R. L. L. L.*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *10th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marshall Parker desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg Pa.  
the 14th day of September 1863.

WITNESS: M. Hamman

B. Early Marshall his Parker  
mark

No. 221

Marshall Parker (Name)

Enlisted at Chambersburg Pa.

As Substitute for

Isaac Carter (Name)

On the 14th day of September, 1863.

By

Capt. Geo. E. Carter, Pa. M. A.

John J. McManamy, Pa. M. A.

A. J. Lewis, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Penna.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*  
I, *Marshall Parker (Color)* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Isaac Carter (Color)*, Esq., of *Cumberland*  
*Adams* County *Pennsylvania*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Fourteenth* day of *September*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Carter (Color)*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourteenth* day of *September*  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Chambersburg Pa.*  
this *14th* day of *September*, 1863.  
BEFORE *William H. Hammon*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Marshall Parker*  
mark

Attest.  
*William H. Hammon*  
*Justice*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Carter (Color)*  
*August 24th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *Five* feet *Five*  
inches high.

*Geo. Eyster*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
*Geo. W. McHenry*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*R. L. Leiss*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*.



Ed: Pres. Kinggold, Barracks Texas  
August 17. 1865.

Special Order  
No. 283. Subject  
1. Private Marshall Parker W. Co.  
8th U. S. C. I. is hereby detailed on "daily duty" as  
blacksmith in the Quartermaster Department and  
will report to Louis C. McKeon Post J. M.  
without delay.

By order of  
Hon. Genl. R. H. Jackson  
Wm. A. Halleck  
2nd Lieut. U. S. A.  
For Capt.

C. O. 8<sup>15</sup> u. s. 6. J.





1105  
Parker, Solomon

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5588931	26	
2	5590989	27	
3	5591058	28	
4	5591140	29	
5	5591281	30	
6	5584188	31	
7	9067855	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Solomon Parker*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Benedict*

By whom *Holland*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Descriptive List*  
*sent to Dr. Vreem*  
*ant. Surg. 8 U. S. C. T.*  
*May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Dis-*  
*charged by order*  
*of War Dept. at*  
*U. S. Gen. Hosp. 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*Monroe June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*M. M. Murphy*



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker

Pvt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mich 23 1863

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted, 5th Md Dist.

Book mark :

Faulkner

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parker,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>4</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Drummer*

(358)

Copyist



March 1865

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker

Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Field Hospital

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker  
Pvt

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out at  
Wheeler Corps Fort  
Monroe Va June 12/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Patent in U.S. Gen.  
Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va,  
Mustered out by order War Dept  
dated Mar 3/65

Book mark: 305: 992

Maukey

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Patent in U.S. Gen.  
Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va,  
mustered out by order War Dept  
dated May 3/65

Book mark: 305. 992

Maukey



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parker

Pni, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disched without

Co. It move by  
order War Dept June 12/65

Book mark: 797-1883 - 305992

Muster out on file

Sinnelly

(861)

Copyist.

1106

Parker, Thomas

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583387	26
2	5589094	27
3	5589174	28
4	5589253	29
5	5589331	30
6	5589404	31
7	5589475	32
8	5589545	33
9	5589611	34
10	5589694	35
11	5589797	36
12	5589899	37
13	5589999	38
14	5590105	39
15	9067685	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Thos. Parker*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk.*  
 Eyes; *Brown* hair *Blk.*  
 Where born *Virginia*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6/63*  
 Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*  
 By whom *Capt Geo. Engle*; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Sub. for D. A. Newman*

*Wm. H. Murphy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (338g) Copyist.

NARR 192

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Appears with rank of priv on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
not dated, 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation labour

~~x Enrolled~~  
**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Oct 6, 186 3.

Where Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollmt

Period 3 years. Dist

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Daniel  
Newman.

Book mark:

~~x~~ corrected by J. B. Carter (Ex)  
A W Allen



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date <sup>x</sup> ~~Oct 17~~, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Chambersburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub. Mustered  
by Capt Eyster P M  
Oct 6/63

<sup>x</sup> corrected by Webster E.

Book mark:

Bradd

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ponker

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden



*P* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Kelly*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brader*

*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Parker*  
*Pri'*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Marraple*, 186 *X*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



P | S | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker  
Pri, Co. E, S Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadler

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pres on or before Apr 19 '61

Book mark:

Hyman



*P*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 18*84*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Styus*

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. S.

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. [Signature]*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker  
 Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex.*, *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *52*<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *P.M. G. 3647. May 8. 66*

1107

Parsons, Henry

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5586720

26

2 5586877

27

3 5584213

28

4 5587856

29

5 9067433

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



P

8

U. S. C. T.

Henry Parsons

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion BEK

Eyes; BEK hair BEK

Where born East Shore Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Capt Schman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted first dis  
 Appointed Corporal at  
 Organization of Company  
 Deserted Nov 18, 1864 from  
 Camp Wm Penn Philada

H. E. Moteman

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parsons

Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 29 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \* Drafted

\* Added by Imbarten Ee,

Book mark:

Burnham



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Parsons*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Osgood Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 18/63 from*  
*Camp William Penn Pa.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

P 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Parsons  
Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 26, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably be found  
at Philadelphia, Pa.  
On ship board.

Book mark:

Collings



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Parsons*  
*Camp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 18, 1863*

*from Camp Wm. Penn. Pa.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Andrews*

(361)

Copyist.

1108

*Potter, George.*

Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1109

Patterson, Abraham

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580179	26
2	5591327	27
3	5591409	28
4	5591491	29
5	5591571	30
6	5591647	31
7	5591726	32
8	5591802	33
9	5591875	34
10	5592026	35
11	5592116	36
12	5592219	37
13	5592512	38
14	5592405	39
15	9067964	40
16	31634505	41
17	31636157	42
18	31636653	43
19	32539312	44
20	32540489	45
21	33207593	46
22	33236782	47
23	33239895	48
24	40764158	49
25	A-G-2103498	50

Book Mark: A-G-2103498

See also

WAPPA 314

S. 2342125 common  
A 90 D B 400 12 1/2  
24

Imbarten  
E4



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Penna.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When <sup>x</sup> Oct 5. 62 July 31. 63

Where <sup>x</sup> ~~Camden~~ Starkey

By whom 25 Dist N.Y.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corrected by order. Sent  
D. L. No 11. To John Campbell  
U. S. A. Med Director Dept  
Surg. Phila Pa.

<sup>x</sup> Appears on Des Book

D. H. H. H.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Patterson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Ad 2nd Depot Dftd Men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23,* 186*3*.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Oct 3* 186*3*.

Where *Canandaigua, 25 Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *a-9-2103498*

*a w Allen*



C 1

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Patterson*  
Serg't., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Nov. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Canandaigua*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *\* Drafted*

*Added by Carter*

Book mark:

*G. E. Taylor*

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*Blanchard Petersen*

*Sgt. Co. 123 regt U.S. Calif Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Dyer*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*GC Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.



9

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

*P* | *S* *U. S. C. I.*

*Abraham Patterson*  
*Serjt*, Co. *G*, *S* Reg't *U. S. Col.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Bermuda Hundred, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List.*

Book mark:

*S. M. L.*

(348)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
 Nov 14/63, Free on  
 or before April 19"/61  
 sent to rear sick Aug  
 13"/64  
 Drafted

Book mark:

Spaughan

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 | Use

Abram Patterson

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Use

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for  
Sep & Oct 1864

Ward 6

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R M Campbell  
(848) Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appt'd Sergt Nov 14"  
 1863, per Reg'l order. Free  
 on or before April 19"/61  
 Absent, sent to rear  
 sick Aug 13"/64  
 Draped

Book mark:

Stranahan

(858)

Copyist.

P | S | U.S.C.

Alvan Patterson  
Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 15, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Rucker

to

Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough.  
To be stopped for  
transp. \$7.43

Ward 6

Book mark:

Calhoun



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abram Patterson

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19/64. Sent to  
rear sick Aug 13/64  
Drafted.

Book mark:

Spaughan

(358)

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abram Patterson

Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hospl since Aug 13/64  
Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.



P. | S. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Patterson  
Sgt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Stryker.

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty,  
Feby. 17, 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Flanagan  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(848) Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abram Patterson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1. <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hospital sick

since

drafted.

Book mark:

Shanghan

Copyist.



P 1 8 USCT

Abraham Patterson  
Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't USCT

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospl since March 27, 65  
Stoppage for ordnance \$1.01 per  
April roll

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.



C 1 8 U.S.C.  
Abraham Patterson  
Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.  
 Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred to  
U.S. G. H. M. Monroe, Va.  
June 27/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Taylor  
 Copyist.

P | 8 | US63

Abraham Patterson

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg US63

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks No descriptive list

15 Ward 1 Division.

Abraham Patterson in first column.

Book mark :

W Allen



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Put, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for order per pure  
rolls \$1.01 Absent sick in  
G.H. since Mar 27. 65  
Stop for Transp \$5.75  
Stoppage for Transp \$-75

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

*P 1 8" U.S.C.T.*

*Abraham Patterson*

*Sgt., Co. E, 8" Reg't U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Pulsifer*

to *June 30"*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Back pay due from*  
*Dec 31" '64 to Apr. 30" '65.*  
*Due U.S. for Trans. \$5.75.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



My dear Mr. [illegible]  
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are well. I am  
very much interested in the  
progress of your work and  
hope to hear from you again  
very soon. I am  
yours truly,  
[illegible]

[illegible]

P 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
Abraham Patterson  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col. Trps.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 2103498

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, December 10, 1913.

It has this day (December 10, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was discharged the service November 10, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date.

H. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham<sup>#</sup> Patterson  
 Sgt. } Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 Plt. }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - Absent without  
 leave since Dec. 30/63.  
 July 1864 - Absent sick at  
 Jacksonville, Fla. since  
 July 14/64.  
 Aug. 1864 - Absent sick sent  
 to the rear (sick) - Aug.  
 13/64.  
 Sept. 1864 - Absent sick sent  
 to 10 Corps hosp.  
 Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Absent  
 sick in Gen. hosp.  
 since Aug. 13/64.  
 Mch. to May 1865 - Absent sick  
 in U.S. Gen. hosp. Aug.  
 13/65 - (Prt.).  
 June to Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in  
 Gen. hosp. since Mch.  
 27/65.

# Name appears also as  
 Abram Patterson -

Book mark:

H. B. King

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Patterson

Privt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 90 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H. Ft.

Monroe Va since March 27 65

No discharge furnished

Book mark: Discharged Muster out on file

See L 70 Vol 3 R.C.T. 66

Jennings



Patterson, Abram -

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

4584

13

Name

Abram Patterson

Age

27

Nativity

Penna

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Gates Co. N.Y.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Samuel Patterson wife  
Eddytown New York

Rank

1st

Co. G

Regiment

8th

Inf Col

When admitted

October 18. 1864

From what source

Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Summit House G.H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Tonics & Alteratives*

*Returned to Duty Feby 17. /65.*  
RESULT AND DATE.

*Amploughed*

*Dec 22 /64*

*Discharged to guard*  
*Feb 6 /65. Genl D. Harris*

*Wm. Shapley*  
*Surgeon*

ABRAHAM 244  
Abraham Patterson  
Private

Col. 8 u. s. c. Groups

Mr Ellerbrook (E)



NARRA 1245

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrough.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Patterson Pate, Co. G,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction.

Mustered in and borne on in Regular Orgn to Dec 31/64  
as Sergeant from Dec 31/64 to m. out as Private.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Abraham Patterson

, Co. "G",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Promoted 5<sup>th</sup> Supt by G.O. No. 12 H. Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Reduced by G.O. 56 H. Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cause - Having never seen any active service on account  
of sickness.

G.B.

MS. A. 1. 2. 46  
Abraham Patterson.

Private.

Col. & U. S. C. I.

Mr. Ellersbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Patterson Pate, Co. G,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Period absent Copy of trial

Absent without leave since Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 vide R. R. for Dec/63. Present for duty vide C. T. R from Orgn for Dec 31/63.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. A. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Patterson, Co. "G",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Book Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 remarks "Sergt. Patterson absent without leave" Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. "Sergt. Patterson returned for duty.

No record of trial.

Patterson, Andrew

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589096	26
2	5589129	27
3	5589211	28
4	5589288	29
5	5589357	30
6	5589429	31
7	5589501	32
8	5589570	33
9	5589652	34
10	5589745	35
11	5589847	36
12	5590001	37
13	5590146	38
14	9067684	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



41813622 Po. m. m.  
S. S. 5-52-16

Master

Ex.

*P* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andr. Patterson*

....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Franklin Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5/63*

Where *Gran castle, Pa.*

By whom *Jas Armstrong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol. Discharged*

*for Disability from*

*Lovell U. S. Gen.*

*Hosp. Portsmouth*

*Grove N. J. Aug. 23/65*

*M. M. Murphy*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Pri. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date ~~Oct 17~~, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by  
Lieut Hildeburn USA  
Oct 7/63

\* Corrected by Barber Es.

Book mark:

Braden

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Cpl

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Corpe  
by SO dated Dec 23  
63. vice Hannibal  
Davis reduced by  
same order

Book mark:

Brade

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Co.

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Heby, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pratt

(858)

Copyist.

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Patterson*

*Cpl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Marrape*

, 186

*X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Opl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridges

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Aug. 17. 64. Free on or before

Apr. 19. 65

Book mark:

Hyman



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Aug. 17. 64. Charged as per Aug. Roll. \$5.50.

Book mark:

Hogan

Copyist.

P

S

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Aug. 17. 64, charged as per Aug. Roll \$5.50.

Book mark;

(858)

Hogan

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent pick Aug 17.64  
Chd as per Aug Roll \$5.50.

Book mark:

Hyman

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Aug 12. 64

Book mark:

H. J. S.

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since Aug  
12, 1864

Book mark:

Hynes

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patterson  
sergeant, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Abs. sick since Aug  
12, 64

Book mark:

Prewitt



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Patterson*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for payment at*  
*Hosp \$36.00, Reduced*  
*from Corp'l. July 1, 65*  
*Absent, sick since Aug. 12, 64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Patterson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*at Portsmouth Grove R.I. per*  
*Order Medical Board, Aug, 23,*  
*1865.*

Book mark: *325840/80* *CD*

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

(361)



Patterson, Andrew

Corp, Co. E, 8 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. 1	

Patterson Andrew  
& A. S. C. P.



*I B*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 491. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 4th, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

13. *Andrew Patterson*, drafted into the service of the United States,  
at Chambersburg, Pa., is hereby assigned to the 8th U. S. Colored  
Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Maj Foster*

WAR 1269  
War Department.  
Adj't Gen'l's Office  
Washington - Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Special Orders No. 491

---

Andrew Patterson - drafted  
man is assigned to the  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

---



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 491. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 4th, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

13. *Andrew Patterson*, drafted into the service of the United States,  
at Chambersburg, Pa., is hereby assigned to the 8th U. S. Colored  
Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*recd (Petersburg)*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Andrew Patterson

Corp of Company E

8 Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wischg Aug 23/65.





MAR 27 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Patterson  
Rank: Corp Company: E Regiment: 8  
Arm: M. G. I. State: Wisconsin  
Nature of Casualty: Dischg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Sickness & Shell W  
L. Ruel

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
Charles O. Leary  
Surg USV

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll ch 50 Misc Serial  
Recd R. I. 1865.

REMARKS.

M. Rogers  
Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Patterson  
 Rank: Corp Company: E Regiment: 8  
 Arm: M. G. I. State: Wisconsin  
 Nature of Casualty: Widow

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sameness of shell M  
L. Ruel

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wheeler O'Leary  
Surg USV

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grave

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rollch 50 Misc Serial  
Recd R. D. 1865.

REMARKS.

W. Rogers  
 Clerk.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 13. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ P. 22, 9669, 31.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Andrew Patterson  
a Corporal Co. E.  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.

APPROVED

Wm. H. Sloan  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Aug. 19th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

J. M. Saylor  
Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



Wm. H. Sloan  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Capt. Andrew Patterson* *Lieut* *William H. Brooks*  
*Brooks* Company, ( *E* ) of the *8<sup>th</sup> U S C. Corps* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *J. Armstrong* of  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Green Castle Pa.*  
on the *Fifth* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Franklin Co* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *twenty five*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *because of lameness*  
*from shellwound of left leg received in action*  
*at Deepbottom Pa.*

STATION *Portsmouth Green R.I.*  
DATE: *August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Chas. O'Leary*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in charge*  
*Commanding Company Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew Patterson* of  
*Lieut* *W. H. Brooks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *lameness from shellwound of left leg received in*  
*action at Deepbottom Pa Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. He is not fit*  
*for active service. Disability one half (1/2)*

*Chas. O'Leary*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty three* day of *August* 186*5*, at *in charge of Hospital*  
*Hospital U.S.A. Portsmouth Green R.I.* *Willie Chandler*

*Chas. O'Leary*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in charge*  
*Commanding the Regt. Hospital*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Green Castle* County *Franklin* State *Penn.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Andrew Patterson

(Name.)

Co E 8 Res Cad Reg

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

M.I. Dec 6. 63 as  
Pvt.

Hon Dis on B.C. & Aug 23. 65  
as Corporal  
Johnson  
M.I.

300  
5-22-16

R. R. Div.

The call is for Co F  
Currier  
not found in Co F

Johnson  
M.I.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

May 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commander-in-Chief,  
Sons of Veterans,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Mr. E.*  
*A. J. H.*

The records of this office show  
that <sup>found as too far</sup> Andrew Patterson, Company E, (not  
8th United States Colored Infantry,  
was mustered into service October 6,  
1863, and was honorably discharged  
August 23, 1865, as a corporal.

*H. J. H.*  
The Adjutant General.



*Payne, John*

Co *I*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585780	26	
2	5583309	27	
3	5594191	28	
4	5594288	29	
5	5594595	30	
6	5594599	31	
7	5594595	32	
8	5594763	33	
9	5584175	34	
10	9068219	35	
11	43153902	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Payne

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt Braden*, term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Sub. Honorably  
discharged Sept 30. 65  
in season of expiration  
of term of service*

*E. B. Maci*  
*Comdr*



P

8

U.S. 65

John Payne

Appears with rank of *Cpl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of *A Detachment of U.S. Vols*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Sept 23, 1864*Where born *Alabama*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 23, 1864*Where enlisted *Indianapolis*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Sept 23, 1864*Where mustered in *Indianapolis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100***Clothing account:**Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Collins Rogers**Drafted in Washington D.C.**Marion Co Ind Not entitled**to Bounty (over)*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

OCT. 12.

43153902

1906.

Residence  
Marion Lee Washington Tp



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Collins Rogers*

*Drafted in Washington Dc.*

*Marion Co. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Payne*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Wm. C. Hill, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~\* Enrolled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington, 6 Cony D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Collins Rogers*  
*Drafted*

\* Book mark:  
*Corrected by W. S. Thompson*



P

S

U.S.C.T.

John A. Payne

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
C. I. Dec. 20/64 by G. Order  
No. 50.

Book mark

Galligan

P

S

U.S.C.T.

John A. Payne

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John A. Payne

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

*P* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Payne.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*



*P.*

*S*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Payne*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*June Roll \$42.25*  
*Due U.S. Ordnance*  
*.20¢* *Due U. S.*  
*C. & G. Equipage*  
*.04¢*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Sitter*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John A Payne

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ingold Barack Tex, Sep 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 73  
since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Has transportation  
due to Indianapolis Ind.  
Chgd on muster & Pay Roll  
of Aug 31/65 - 24 & Returns  
his gun & accoutrements for  
S.O. 101, also, Substitute

Book mark:

Maukey



MARR 1289

JAN. 21

5584175

\* 1891 \*

Mustard out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Payne.  
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Sept. 30/ '65- Ringgold  
Barracks, Texas.

Book mark: Muster out on file.

Sitter



Payne, John  
 , Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Enlisted for 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cal Inf.

No. 141

John Payne

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind.

As Substitute for

Collins Rogers

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. Braden For Master

Wm. H. Allen Clerk

Thos. B. Harvey Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Indiana



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

E. John Payndone desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 23 day of September 1862

WITNESS:

Wm Guelper John Payndone  
Pro Mar A. L. Liscot Mark

1864

Mustered into U.S. service Sept 25 1864

W. V. V. V.  
Capt. J. H. M. & M. C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Indianapolis*

I, *John Payne* born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Collier Rogers*, Esq., of *Washington* *D.C.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *September*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Collier Rogers*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *23* day of *Sept* 1864, *John Payne* BEFORE *Pro Marchant* *Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Collier Rogers*, drafted in *Washington D.C.* *County Ind* 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*H. B. Guley*  
Provost Marshal.

*Prof. John Wallace*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Harvey*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Indiana*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Payne desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Sixty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years,

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Guelin John Payne  
Pro Nov 6 Disat Months

Enlisted for 8<sup>th</sup> US  
Cal Inf 7<sup>th</sup> 6

No. 141

John Payne  
Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

William Rogers

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

W. G. Guelin

Wm Wallace Connor

Chas W. Starnes

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Indiana

Payee



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana* *Indianapolis*  
I, *John Payne* born in the State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Collins Rogers*, Esq., of *Washington & Marion County Indiana*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Collins Rogers* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *Sept*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~Three~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John Payne*  
BEFORE *W. Gaden* *his*  
*Provost Marshal* *Marion*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Collins Rogers*  
*Marion County Ind*, drafted in *Washington & Marion*  
186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2*  
inches high.

*W. Gaden*

Provost Marshal.

*W. G. Wallace*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Harvey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Indiana*

*Enlisted in to U.S. service Sept 23 1864*  
*Not paid*  
*Pay 24 Dollars & M. C.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Payne desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm C. Disch John Payne  
Pro Vice Com Disch mark

Substituted for 8th 4th  
Vol Regt 1st  
No. 141  
John Payne  
Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind  
As Substitute for  
William Payne  
On the 23 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
Wm C. Disch  
Wm C. Disch  
Wm C. Disch  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Indiana



Mustered into U.S. service Sept 23 1864  
D. H. Allen  
Capt & Provost Marshal

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Enrolled to County*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*  
I, *John Payne* born in the State  
of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Collins Rogers* Esq., of *Washington Sp*  
*Memphis Co Tenn*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty three* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Collins Rogers* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty three* day of *Sept*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
BEFORE *D. H. Allen*  
*Provost Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Collins Rogers*  
*County Indiana*, drafted in *Washington Sp Memphis*  
*County Indiana*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*D. H. Allen*  
Provost Marshal.

*Wm. J. M. M. M.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. H. H.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Andrew* Dist. of *Indiana*



1112  
*Paynter. James*  
 Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583106	26
2	5590229	27
3	5590315	28
4	5590385	29
5	5590470	30
6	5590538	31
7	5590608	32
8	5590676	33
9	5590760	34
10	5590848	35
11	5590938	36
12	5591052	37
13	5591153	38
14	5591243	39
15	9067854	40
16	33134874	41
17	33134987	42
18	33124347	43
19	33131961	44
20	32468829	45
21	32469073	46
22	40764148	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

h. Jacket made -

3103009 and rd

Walter

Ex,



8 U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Sussex, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 186

Where Smyrna, Del. 1 Dis.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Wounded at Ocean

Point Feb. 20/64

In Gen. Hosp. Va.

Descriptive List sent

Nov. 22/64. Dis-

charged Apr. 15/65

from Grant U. S. Gen

Hosp. N. Y. in (over)

W. M. Murphy  
Convict.

MAY. 11

9067854

1891

account of disability  
from wounds recd.  
in the action of Oct. 13.  
1864 on Darby turn  
road near Richmond, Va.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Paynter*  
Pot., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29* 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 14*

, 186 *3*

Where

*Leipsic, Del.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.*  
*\* Drafted*

*\* added by Postmaster E. H.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(856)

Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Paynter*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyma Del Oct 15*, 1863.

Where born *Sussex Delaware*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where *Smyma Del 1*

Period *3* years. *Enrollment Act*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 1/2* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James P. Painter  
Pvt.

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec, 31, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
Put

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle  
of Ocean Pond Fla, Feb  
20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



P 8 U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No description  
list.

Book mark :

Oleary

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
Pvt

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Beaufort S. C.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



P. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 James Painter  
 Pvt., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 (Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital: *Feb 28*, 1864.

When *Patient*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Pay due from enrollment*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Deary*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
 in Battle at Olustee  
 Fla. and in Genl.  
 Hospl. Beaufort, S.C.  
 from Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist



*P. 1* & *U.S.C. 7*  
*James Painter*  
*priv.*, Co. *7*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C. 7*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 13*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Porter*

to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Painter,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Cluster,*  
*Fl. Feb'y 20/64 and absent*  
*in Genl. Hospital Beau-*  
*fort, S. C.*

Book mark:

*RS Draumer.*

(858)

Copyist



P | 8 | US6T

James Painter  
Priv, Co F, 8 Reg't US6T

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When Aug 27, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Porter

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Col'd wa

Book mark :

Remme

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Paister,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr<sup>4</sup> & October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*Beaufort, S. C., Wounded at*  
*Cluster, Fla., Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*R. D. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist



7 | 8 U.S.C. 7

James Painter  
Pri, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U.S.C. 7

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Augur U. S. A. General Hospital,

Near Alexandria, Va.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 15, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Owsley

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Paynter,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Hosp.*

*Wounded Feb. 20/64.*

*Pay due from Enrollment*  
*to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*R. B. Spamer.*



*P* | *SCJ. USCJ*

*Jas. Painter*  
*1st, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.J.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Augur U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Near Alexandria, Va.,**

for *Mrs & Dic*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Wingard*  
 to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fish*  
 Copyist.

P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Paynter,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. B. Spainer*



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Painter,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*RS Painter*

(358)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
Pr.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drumely*



8

U.S.C.T.

*P*  
*James Painter*  
*Pr.*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuelly*  
Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Painter  
 Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - absent wounded  
 in action - sent to hosp.

Feb. 20/64.

March to Sept. 1864 - Absent  
 sick, wounded, in the  
 battle of Olustee, Fla.

Feb. 20/64 - Now in  
 hosp. at Beaufort,  
 S. C.

Nov. 1864 - Absent Fort  
 Monroe, Va.

Dec. 1864 - Absent Alexan-  
 dria, Va.

July to Sept. 1865 - absent  
 sick hosp. Browns-  
 ville, Tex. July 18/65.

Book mark:

H. D. King

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*James Painter*  
*Priv. 7*

Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Munnsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
 Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *107* <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19. 61*

Book mark :

*Donnelly*

Painter, James

P., Co. G.,

8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



252

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James Painter  
Pat Company "F"

8" Regiment of U. S. C. P.

Volunteers at the battle of Chattanooga  
Ala. Feb. 20/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Painter*  
Rank, *Priv*, Company *"A"*, Regiment, *8<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *U. S. A.*, State,  
Place of casualty, *Orlando Fla.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *Feb 20/04*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
*(Not Signed)*

*Ind 35 No 38.*

*J. P. Brownish*

Clerk.



<sup>1113</sup>  
Pease, William B.

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582534	26
2	5589034	27
3	5589117	28
4	5589200	29
5	5589277	30
6	5589347	31
7	5589418	32
8	5589492	33
9	5589498	34
10	5589513	35
11	5589562	36
12	5589646	37
13	5589737	38
14	5589809	39
15	5589940	40
16	5590048	41
17	5590049	42
18	9428778	43
19	9428789	44
20	P-79-03-1863	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

~~P-79-03-1863~~  
Book Mark 2822 C.S. 1878.  
L.B.V. 13-p. 140.

See also

\$2755000. Pom tu

McArthur

Whe



William B Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1863

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
by Maj Genl Butler Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

(384)

A P York

*Copyist.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Washington Dc

Period 3 years.

Remarks

App'td by the Secty  
of war Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Appointment accepted  
Oct 9/63. Joined for duty  
Oct 15/63 Mustered  
in by Lt Burke USAr  
Decr 3. 1863

Book mark:

Brady



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William B. Pease

2 Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Oct 15, 1863.

Book mark: 28226.7 1878

LB 13/140

P-79-09-1863

Curran

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William B Pearce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment

Nov 25, 1864

Remarks

Born - New Haven Conn.  
 Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut by  
 Maj Gen Butler Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Resignation accepted by Special  
 Order No 56 Hd Qrs Military  
 Div of the Gulf Sept 18<sup>th</sup> /65

S. J. York



NOV 1864

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William B. Pease

1st Lt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Chapin's Farm, Va.

Period Unexpired term of 8th U.S.C. T.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. in same Reg't (vice 1st Lt. F. May-  
er resigned) by virtue of a  
provisional comr. from Maj.  
Gen. Butler, dated Nov. 25/64.  
Term of service commenced Dec. 3/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

P

S

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Please

2d Lt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Tom B Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Primer*

MAR 21 1864

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Louis B. Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridg



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William S. Pease

galk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Pease

2. Lemf, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William B Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent pick at Forts Monroe, Va. since Sept. 25. 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hayes

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William B Pease

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Vice

Major discharged, Pd. as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
to Nov. 1. 64. Has pay due from  
Dec. 3. to date as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Responsible for Co. property  
for Mo. of Dec. Appointed by  
Gen Butler Nov. 29. 64. Mustered  
Dec. 3. 64

Book mark:

Sty

(858)

Copyist.



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

William B. Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va. Dec. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for pro-  
motion (vice 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. F. Mayer,  
resigned) by virtue of a pro-  
visional commission from Maj.  
Gen. Butler, dated Nov. 25/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(348)

Copyist.

P

S

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Pease

1 Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due as Co. Commander for Jan & Feby '65

Book mark:

H. J. Pease



P

S

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Pease

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due as Commander  
of Co. for Mos. of Jan'y, Feby,  
Mar & Apl. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Stegus  
Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm. O. Pease

1st Lt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due as com-  
mander of Co. for mos. of  
Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May  
June. 65

Book mark:

Orewell

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm B. Pease

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Responsibility money  
as per bonds due for Jan.  
Feb. Mch. Apl. May June &  
July

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. Smith

Copyist.

P | & U. S. C. T.

William B. Pease

224, Co. E, & Reg't U. S. C. T.

**NOTATION.**

2822 - C. T. - 1879 with

Book mark:

P. 79 - C. T. - 1863

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 4 1880.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2<sup>nd</sup>. Lieut.

Co. E, & Regiment U. S. C. T.

to take effect from Oct 15, 1863, since

Original vacancy.



P 1 8 U.S.C.T.

William R. Pease  
1st Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Not known

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorable discharged  
pr S. O. No. Ad. Dis.  
Military Div. S. W.  
+ corrected by Carter, En.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) \_\_\_\_\_  
Prewitt  
Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William P. Pease

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Nov. 10~~, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Not known

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut by  
Maj. Gen. Butler, Nov. 24, 64.

\* Corrected by Carter Co.,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Prewitt

Copyist.



*Pease, Wm B.*  
*8<sup>th</sup>*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



General D. Mitchell, Major General

Fort Monroe Va

Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 64.

Jos P. Bingham

Capt & Judge Adv.

Correcting name of  
an officer forwarded

W. L. Smith

8/1/64

# United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Dated

1864.

To

You receive  
 from me 20th Nov  
 Pearson should be at  
 St. Louis I have C. E. &  
 S. C. & for your Court  
 martial

J. B. Bingham  
 Cal. La

50310 20/10/64



W. B. Pease  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. In Dept. Va. & Co.  
in the Service Va. Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Specimen Order  
No 345 } (Ex tract,)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. In following named officers  
are returned from duty upon the General Court-  
Martial convened by Specimen Order No 299  
Current Service from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. In Dept. Va. &  
N.C. viz  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. H. D. Pears & A. H. D.

By Command of Brig Maj. Levi J. May  
Edw. H. Smith  
M. Bailey  
and

Specimen no 13-154



Chesapeake Genl. Hospital  
Fort Monroe V. December 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Pease William B.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Accepts Appointment as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Issue commission



WAR 356  
Chesapeake Gen<sup>l</sup> Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
Officers Division Dec<sup>r</sup> 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to accept the appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the Eighth Regt U.S.C. which I have this day recd.

My age is 20 yrs + 11 mos. New Haven Ct is my birth place & permanent residence.

Very Res<sup>t</sup> Yours  
J<sup>m</sup> B. Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

To

Genl. A. S. S. S.

Assistant Adj. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Dept Va. & N. C.



Key NSC

In the Field Va.

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> / 80

Armstrong. Saml' C

Lat. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  Key, U. S. C. T.

Requests that Lieut. W.B.  
Case 8" U.S.A.T. be relieved  
from superintending building  
of Corderoy rowels. & returned  
to the Regt

of (432.2B2A.25<sup>th</sup> A.C.)  
Hd Ls 2 Brig 2 Dr 2<sup>nd</sup> Ltal

In the Field Sta Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded  
affirmed.

*R. H. [illegible]*

11d. Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup> - Va. 25 - Lac.  
In the fields Va. Jan 31. 1865

Respy. forwarded, approved,

My Son,  
Brig. Gen. (Conf.)  
(1872-1874)

*John W. Jones*

Received for file. a. g. o. 25<sup>th</sup> ab Feb'y. 10<sup>th</sup> 1885.

Head Quarters Eighth U.S.C.T.

In the Field Va. January 30, 1864

Captain Abel

A. A. G. 25th Army Corps.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieutenant William J. Davis was detailed from A. G. Co. 23rd A.C. to superintend the construction of Chasing road to be relieved from said duty for the following reasons.

There are now ten (10) officers of this Regiment on detached service and but twelve (12) line officers for duty. More than half the regiment is utterly raw it having received lately one hundred and eighty (180) recruits; the earnest efforts of all the officers are needed to bring up the Regiment into condition for active service next Spring.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Saml. C. Smith  
Col. Eighth U.S.C.T.



J. 19, 21, 22  
Camp Angeles  
360 C. S. R. 23. 1865  
Major Old Banack, Dela.  
August 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major W. B.  
1st Lt. A. M. S. C.

Tenders resignation  
for reason within  
stated  
Recd. 146  
Mora H. A. D.

Not a Reliance  
Respectfully

Attest  
Dab

Recd. 90 Oct 2, 1865  
Recd. 100 Oct 1, 1865

Major D. S. H. C. S.  
King of Banack, Dela.  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. This officer is  
constantly ill and I am  
convinced he can be of but  
little further use to the service.

His military record is  
excellent in every respect.  
Samuel C. Armstrong  
Col 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Br. Brig. Gen. M. S.

Ed. Geo 2d Brig 2d Div 23 A. C.  
Edinburgh Aug. 17. 65  
E. B. 987

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Shewell F. Haskell  
Br. Brig. Gen. M. S.  
Comdg.

At. In. 25. Div. 25 A. C.  
Regt. Banack, Dela. Aug 20/65.  
E. B. 394

Approved + respectfully  
forwarded.

R. D. Jackson,  
Brig. Gen.  
Comdg.

At. In. 25<sup>th</sup> Aug. Copy  
In the Field, Texas  
Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

G. Weitzel  
Maj. Gen.  
Comdg.

Recd. At. In. 25. Div. Aug. 20, 1865



NARR 369  
Camp U. S. C. I. Mayover, Texas,  
August 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut James S. Parker  
Capt. U. S. C. I.

Sir

I have the honor to hereby  
tender my resignation, as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, in the U. S. C. I.  
for the following reasons:-

For more than a year I have  
been suffering from ill health, which has for  
a great part of the time, rendered me unfit  
for duty. Especially since my arrival in Texas,  
I have been able to do little or no duty. I feel  
that even should I remain with the Regt, I  
could be of no service, and when I am no longer of  
use I am unwilling voluntarily to become a bur-  
den.

In August of 1864, I entered the service of the  
United States, in so doing I sacrificed to a sense  
of duty, those interests which every young man holds  
most dear - my educational prospects.



I attribute no longer demand this sacrifice.  
 With a conviction that a change of life and climate,  
 will effect the restoration of my health, it is useless  
 to say, that I am most desirous to resume my  
 studies.

Have the honor to be  
 Very respectfully  
 Yr. Obedt Servt  
 Wm. D. Pearce  
 (Wm. D. Pearce)

1st Lt. 384 Co  
 Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,  
 New Orleans, La., September 19th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 256. Extra 18.

Date September 18th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the suby-

tant General of the Army.

Major General Commanding.

Wm. D. Pearce  
 1st Lt. 384 Co. 1st Div.  
 of the Division of the Gulf.



Head Quarters.

Western Dist. of Texas.

Brownsville August 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded, Approved.

L. Steele

Ensign Major General.

157 Commanding.

Head Quarters. Depart. of Texas -  
Galveston Texas - Sept. 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved -

H. G. Wright  
Maj. Genl. Comd'g -



1114

Peck, John

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 8 9 0 4 0	26
2	3 3 8 9 1 2 5	27
3	3 5 8 7 2 0 6	28
4	3 5 8 9 2 8 3	29
5	3 5 8 7 3 5 3	30
6	3 5 8 9 4 2 4	31
7	3 5 8 7 4 7 3	32
8	3 5 8 7 5 6 1	33
9	3 5 8 9 6 5 11	34
10	3 5 8 9 7 4 1	35
11	3 5 8 4 3 2 3	36
12	3 5 8 7 9 4 11	37
13	3 5 2 0 0 5 4	38
14	7 0 6 1 1 1 1	39
15	8 3 0 0 0 1 6 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

8310-03 1-009

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*John J. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk.*

Where born *La Grange Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Plumber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 26/63*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. Jackson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Promoted*  
*C. p. Oct. 25/63*

*Wm. M. Murphy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Cpl, Co. E

8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33

years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

\* Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 26

1863

Where

Meadville Pa

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Leftd. Mustered  
by Capt Dickerson  
P.M. Aug 26/63

\* cancelled by Carter Etc

Book mark:

9310-07-1869

Bridle

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Peck*

*Cpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Biddle*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Cpl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Cpl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Martape, 136 X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Corp, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Pick*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Pick*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Surg'l from*  
*Corpl Oct. 10. '64 per S.O. No. 46*  
*Std Geo S. W. S. G.*

Book mark:

*H. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Peck*  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt from Corp*  
*Oct. 10. 64 By S.O. Hd. Qrs. 8*  
*U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*Styger*



D

S

U.S.C.T.

John Peck

Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. H.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Rick*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20 98* *100* for *transportation*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boyer*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Peck*  
*Serjt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov.*  
*Transportation \$20<sup>98</sup>*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Beck*  
*Sergt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Stop for Transportation*  
*\$20.98*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Peck*  
*Serjt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *60* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serjt. Oct. 10*  
*64. Free*

Book mark:

*P. 310 v 8 b. T. 69*  
*Discharge*

*Pewitt*

P | 8.

U. S. C. J.

John Peck

, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 310-C-J. 1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 20, 1869.

Discharge on file.

*M. Allen*



Pack, John -

P, Co. H, 8 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Requisition No. 178

T. U. & G. W. R. W. Co.

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Headville Ga

To Pellsburg Pa

No. Surg. John Peck. (Col.)  
"Co. E, 8" U.S. C. Troop  
"on Haulengh

66

••

Date March 29, 1865.

Given by L. J. Derickson

*Provost Marshal,*

25 District, State Penna



Hospital Number 1450  
Name John Pack  
Age 37 Nativity Unknown  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Cassville Union Co. Ky  
Post Office address of wife } None  
or nearest relative.

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 8 U.S.C.T.  
When admitted April 20 1865  
From what source Sol. rest Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhoea.

Henry C. H.  
L Ouverture G. H.  
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded .....  
Date .....  
Nature of missile or weapon .....

4

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Camp L. Opium. Senna.  
Corn Starch. Rice  
Water & milk Diet.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged May 29/65  
by reason of telegram from  
A G O May 8/65.

S.D. Fleming.  
A.A. Surg. M.A.



Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
 Ringgold Barracks Texas  
 Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Barrett Loren  
 Lieut Col 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Troop

Proceedings of a Field Of  
 ficers Court held at the  
 Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Sept.  
 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Dis. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
 Apprond  
 John S. Munster  
 Col & Adj. Gen. and  
 A. B. Biggs, Lieut. Com.

Proceeding of a Field Officers Court  
held at Hd. Qrs. 8th C. I. Infantry Barracks  
Texas Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1875

Sgt. John Beck Co. C, 8th C. I.  
was arraigned;

Charge. Absence without leave,  
Kia. Guilty.

Finding. Guilty.

Sentence. To forfeit to the United  
States ten dollars of his monthly pay.

John Barrett  
Lieut. Col. 8th C. I.  
Inal Officer



1115

Pell. Abijah S.

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 5 8 2 5 7 4	26
2	5 5 8 4 3 5 1	27
3	5 5 8 4 3 6 4	28
4	5 5 8 4 3 7 6	29
5	5 5 8 4 3 7 8	30
6	5 5 8 4 4 0 2	31
7	5 5 8 4 4 2 1	32
8	9 4 2 8 7 3 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2960, C.S. 1882

See also

A. G. 129 3616.

Imbatter

Exp.

10. 10. 10.



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell  
Maj., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Maj.*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major Dec 1 1 1904

Date of appointment..... Nov 23 1864.

Remarks: *Born, New York City*

Promoted from Water 47

12 Vols by Major Genl Butler.

(384)

A. P. York

**Copyist.**

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abijah S. Bell*  
Major, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chapin's Farm, Va., Nov. 27, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 27, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 27*, 1864.

Where *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt in the 47th N.Y.A. (vice Maj. G.E. Wagner promoted) by virtue of a provisional comms. from Maj. Gen. Butler dated Nov. 23/64.*

Book mark :

*Lowry*



P. J. U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell,

Rank *Maj*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj Gen.*  
*Putten Nov. 23. 1864. Mus-*  
*tered Nov. 23-1864. Pay due*  
*as Capt "E" Co 47 N.Y. Vol*  
*to Nov 26. 1864. \$10 per*  
*month for responsibility, arms*  
*&c, Sept & Oct. 1864*

Book mark:

*P*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Abijah S. Pell.*

Rank *Maj*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Iron Hall*



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell

Rank Maj, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snow Hill

P. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave absence of 20 days from June 23, 65.

Book mark:

John Hall



P. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell.

Rank Maj', 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

John W. Hall

P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abijah S. Pell.

Rank *Maj*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj Genl*  
*Butler Nov. 23. 1864. Mustered*  
*Nov. 27th 1864.*

Book mark { *L. 267 Vol. 3 R.C. 7/65. Filed*  
*in Miss. Book.*  
*2960 C. I. 82*

*John Hall*



Pell, A. S.

Maj, Co. 8 U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18  
 L 267 VOL 3 RECT 63

Chief M. & D. Office  
 Office Dec 10/65  
 duplicate sent  
 per document

Proctor 8" N.S. & T.

A. J. P. M.



City of Philadelphia }  
State of Pennsylvania } ss

Before H. Lumsden  
an Alderman of the City of Philadelphia  
personally Came Abijah S. Pele late  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> U S C T and being duly sworn  
according to law doth depose and  
say " I received my appointment  
as Major 8<sup>th</sup> U S C T from Maj Gen  
B F Butler on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
November 1864 at Chapin's Farm Va  
and accepted it at the the same  
time and place, at the time of  
said acceptance I was a Captain  
in the 47<sup>th</sup> NY Vols having been  
promoted from the Ranks and  
having entered the Army on the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861 and Mustered  
into Service at Washington D C on  
20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861. My Residence  
is the City of New York

I have never received any  
pay or allowance for traveling  
expenses -

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
Before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day } A. S. Ellis  
December 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 }  
H. Lumsden  
Alderman  
Ex. C. J. of the Peace

New Orleans La  
Mild. Only 5/65

Per A. S. 1/65

May 1st to 1st

asks ten days  
extension of leave  
of absence for  
reason stated  
within

Granted 5/

Filed

July

Grant 5/10/65



New Orleans La  
Will P. G. M. J. 5

Per A. S. 1/65

May 26 1865

asks ten days  
extension of leave  
of absence for  
reason stated  
within

Granted 5

Filed

July

Per A. S. 1/65

New Orleans La  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major E B Parsons  
in a line

Major I have  
the honor to ask that the leave  
of absence of Twenty (20) days  
granted me by S. O. No 156. Hd  
Qrs 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Brazos Texas June 21<sup>st</sup>  
1865 be extended ten (10) days.

The leave was granted at the  
request of Bvt Brig Gen Armstrong  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> W.B. C. for the purpose  
of having the instruments of his  
Regimental band repaired, they  
having been badly injured by a  
ship wreck on the coast of Padre  
Island Texas, and I find it  
necessary to remain ten days



longer to complete the business  
on which I was sent -

I am Sir  
With Great Respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. S. Pell  
Maj<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

62

Y

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 100. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 28th, 1865.  
(Extract.)

11. So much of Paragraph 48, of Special Orders, No. 432, of December 6th, 1864, from this Office, as confirmed the appointment of *Abijah S. Peel*, to be Major 8th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby amended to read: *Abijah S. Pell*, to be Major 8th U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Abijah S. Pell*



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 100. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 28th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. So much of Paragraph 48, of Special Orders, No. 432, of December 6th, 1864, from this Office, as confirmed the appointment of *Abijah S. Peel*, to be Major 8th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby amended to read: *Abijah S. Pell*, to be Major 8th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Beck*

Chas. H. J. P. J.  
M. J. H. J. P. J.



J. D. C. 1865.  
 Camp 1-11-5  
 P. 4. Hd. 2nd Div. 25th Dec. 64  
 Tell A. S.  
 Major 1-11-5

Asks "leave of absence" for  
 twenty (20) days, to himself  
 business of importance  
 relating to his son  
 now seven years of age,  
 and of whom he is  
 the only living parent



Wm. S. S. 505  
 Dec. 31-11-54  
 Approved and  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Wm. S. S. 505  
 Col. 8th U.S. C.

Hd. 2nd Div. 25th Dec. 64  
 In the Field Va. Dec. 31-64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved.  
 A. D. 2nd Div. 25th Dec. 64  
 Col. 4th U.S. C.

Hd. 2nd Div. 25th Dec. 64  
 In the Field Va. Dec. 31-64  
 Respy. forwarded, approved.  
 for fifteen days. Wm. S. S. 505  
 Brig. Gen. Camp.

Hd. 2nd Div. 25th Dec. 64  
 In the Field Va. Jan. 1 1865  
 L. A. B. - 2  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 app. for 15 days  
 Wm. S. S. 505  
 Brig. Gen. Camp.

App. for 20 days

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
in the field

December 31. 1864

Lieut. J. L. Decker  
Adjutant

Sir

I have the honor  
to ask "leave of absence" from this Dept.  
for twenty (20) days, to visit my home  
in New York.

I have been in the military service  
of the U.S. over three years, and have  
not had during that period, a leave  
of absence from either of the Depts. in  
which I have served.

I have a son now seven years  
of age, of whom I am the only living  
parent, and I desire to transact bus-  
-iness of importance, that will have a  
direct bearing on his future welfare,  
and which cannot be done without



my personal attention

There are now on duty with the  
Regiment - Two (2) Field Officers - three (3)  
Staff Officers and fourteen line Officers -

I am Sir

With Great Respect

Your Obedt Servt

Alujah S. P. R.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

A. S. Pell  
Maj. 8<sup>th</sup> M.L.T.



A. S. Pell  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  

---

War Dept. A. G. O.  
Washington Dec 6 & 1864,

Special Order  
No 432 } (Abstract)

48, +)  
By direction of the President  
the following appointments in the U. S. A. Army  
made by Major Genl Butler, U. S. Volunteer  
Command Dept. Va. & W. Va. are hereby confirmed,

William S. Kell to be Major in the 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. A. Cavalry

By order of the Secretary of War  
Official (sa) E. D. Townsend  
an. G. A. F. Hunt  
Official

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. D. C.  
A. F. Hunt

Gen. Secy



Wm. D. F. Q.  
Washington, Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 432 } (Exh. 1)

48.  
By direction of the President -  
the following appointments to the U.S.C. Trusts,  
made by Maj. Gen. Roster U.S. Volunteers, Chief  
Dept. Va & N.C., are hereby confirmed: -

Julius B. König to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the 7<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. Trusts

By order of the Secretary of War  
Official  
Gen E. D. Townsend  
Adj. A. G. Genl

Official

Wm. D. F. Q.  
Adj. A. G. Genl

Recd Dec 14/64

1116

*Pennington, Elias,*

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private, Private,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Pennington, Elias,*

Book Mark:

See also



*Pennington, George W.*  
 Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Pennington, George W.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1118</sup>  
*Pennewill, Robert*

Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583016	26
2	5586768	27
3	5586844	28
4	5586923	29
5	5587001	30
6	5587096	31
7	5587847	32
8	9067439	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennewell

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion BCK

Eyes; BCK hair BCK

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted first Div  
\* Died Drowned at Yellow  
Bluff Fla June 20, 1864  
F. S. Sent June 22, 1864  
In action at Olustee  
Fla Feb 20, 64

\* As it appears on book cancelled

J. E. Moteman

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennewill

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyna Del Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born

*Kent Co, Delaware*

Age

*22* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where

*Smyna Del Dist Del*

Period

*3* years.

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Complexion

*black*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennuill

Pvt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Drafted

\* Added by Carter Esq,

Book mark:

Burnham

P

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennerville

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Osgn. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



P

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennerill

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Penneville

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pennerville

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was drowned June 21/64  
in the St Johns River at Yellow  
Bluff Fla by his own act. was  
light headed from sickness.  
Due Sutter four dollars due U.S.  
for Ordnance 43<sup>cts</sup> Final statement  
sent June 22/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

P

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert Penniville

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Drowned at Yellow  
Bluff, Fla., June 30, 1864.  
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: H. S.

M. Andrews.

Copyist.



Pennell, Robert

P, Co. C,

8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



I certify, on honor, that Robert Pennell a private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Ill. Col. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Penn. Co. State  
 of Ill., aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion,  
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philadelphia, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa., on the 1st day  
 of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Subj. Regt.  
1st. Regt., at Springfield, Ill., on the 24th day of September,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or until discharged  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by  
drowning, having fallen from the heights of the river by the overboard  
the 1st. Regt. died on the 24th day of June 1864.

The said Robert Pennell was last paid by Paymaster  
at Springfield, Ill. to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Lieut. Frank McLean (including the above) and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing \$10.70 - Sub. exp. & Garrison  
Equipment & subsistence \$4.33 amounting to Twenty five <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Eddy & Rogers, **SUTLER**, Four /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield, Ill., this 22nd day of June, 1864.

Frank McLean  
1st Lieut. Ill. Col. Regt.  
 Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Robert Russell, Co. C.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*April June 20, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 18" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Sanby*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Robert Pennewell  
Sgt. Reg't of U. S. C.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported; as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 25 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Death of Robert Pennewell, 187  
Pennewell, Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 1, 1864, June 20, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

June 20, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

June 20, 1864  
Soldier's Final Statement.

June 20, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For June 1, 1864, June 20, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2<sup>nd</sup> Q. 1864) June 20, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(June 20) 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Robert Pennwell*

*8th* Reg't of *U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Jan 26 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 22 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*187*  
The *Death* of *Robert Pennwell*, Co. *C*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May 1st*, 1864, *June 20*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

*June 20*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

*Jan 26 1864*  
Soldier's Final Statement.

*Jan 26 1864*  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *June 1st*, 1864, *June 20*, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*(2nd Q. 1864)*  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*June 20*, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



[A. G. O. No. 95.]



1119  
Pennington. Elias

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582987	26
2	5584582	27
3	5584493	28
4	5584646	29
5	5584723	30
6	5584791	31
7	5584854	32
8	5584923	33
9	5585014	34
10	5585108	35
11	5585208	36
12	5585319	37
13	5585412	38
14	5585510	39
15	9067197	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

2000000000

S 1785233 RO off  
 13102974 and rd

Master

2/11



*P* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Co, Penna*

Occupation *Labarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29, 63*

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *Capt Christman* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. In action*  
*at Chapin's Farm Va*  
*Darbytown Road Va*  
*Appomattox Co Va. Cluster*  
*Fla.*

*H. E. Moteman*

P

8

U.S.C.T

Elias Pennington

Appears with rank of priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated West Chester, Pa, Sept 16 1863

Where born Chester Co, Penna

Age 23 years; occupation laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Aug 29, 1863

Where West Chester 31 Enrollmt List

Period 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal.

Book mark:

A W Allen



D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
*Int., Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa. Sep: 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Aug: 29*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug: 29*, 186*3*

Where

*West Chester, Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Christman P. M. Aug:*  
*29 '63*  
*Drafted*

*\* Added by Carter Ely*

Book mark:

*J. St. Jones, Jr*

(356)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elias Perminington

Prs

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 3/1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Com-  
pion .02

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr

(358)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elias Pennington  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elias Pennington

Prnt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop Dec rolls  
2 Cts. Stop extra  
Clothing \$ 22.99

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(858)

Copyist.

*K*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Pennington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll \$23.01.*  
*Free before Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

*E. Williams*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*E. Williams,*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Williams*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Elias Pennington

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar., & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. sick at Post  
 Hosp. Brazos, Santiago  
 Tex. since June 16/65*

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*

4444

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Pennington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Brownsville Tex July 13/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Stuart*

(358)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Huntington*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 29*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Due 100 for and -  
nances retained \$6.00, & for  
Camp & Garrison Equi-  
page lost 76 cts.  
received on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*M. E. Hurst*

(361)

Copyist.

1120  
 Pennington, George W.  
 Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582980	26
2	5584384	27
3	5584494	28
4	5584645	29
5	5584721	30
6	5584789	31
7	5584856	32
8	5584922	33
9	5585013	34
10	5585107	35
11	5585207	36
12	5585309	37
13	5585411	38
14	5585509	39
15	9867194	40
16	40764166	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D Jacket made -

P3102983 and ND

(9) | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
George W. Pennington  
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 3 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Jefferson Co., Va  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 63  
Where Chambersburg  
By whom Capt Eyster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Wounded  
at Battle of Antietam  
and sent to Gen Hospital  
Beaufort S.C. Feb 20, 1864  
Returned to Co June 1864  
In action at Chapin's Run  
Va Darbytown Road  
Appomattox Co Va,

H. E. Moteman



P

8

U.S.C.T

George W. Pennington

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Chambersburg Pa, Sept 18, 1863*

Where born

*Jefferson Co, Va*

Age

*28*

years; occupation

*laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When

*Aug 24*

, 1863.

Where

*Chambersburg Pa 16 Dist Pa*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5 ft. 3*

in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Accepted.*

Book mark:

*Rev Allen*

(340)

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pennington  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug<sup>r</sup> 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug<sup>r</sup> 24, 1863

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Eysten P.M. Aug<sup>r</sup> 24 '63  
\*Drafted

\* Added by Carter E.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(356)

Copyist.



8 U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Prs*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Pvt* Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*at Gen. Stoop. Since*  
*Feby 20 '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.



8

8

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pennington  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp.  
Beaufort, S. C. Wounded  
since Bat. Chester,  
Fla. Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pennington  
Pvt, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: From Absent

Wounded to present  
for duty June 28 '64  
Stop for extra clothing  
\$8.92

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.



R

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Remington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll. 8.92*  
*Free before Apr. 19. '61.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. W. Fennington*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*George W. Huntington*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

1453

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan, + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

*C. Williams*

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar, & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick New Orleans,*  
*La. June 15/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Smith*



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Pennington  
 Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Feb. 20 - (Clus.

re - Fla. wounded.

Mar. to May 1864 - absent

wounded, Gen. hosp.

Beaufort, S. C., since

barrier (Clussee, Fla.

Feb. 20/64.

July and Aug. 1865 - absent

sick Brownsville,

July 13/65.

Book mark:

(546)

*A. B. King*  
 Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pennington*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex. Mar 10*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 10*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 24*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *107*<sup>*84*</sup> *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

*One U. S. for Ord-*  
*nance retained \$6.00, +*  
*for Camp + Garrison*  
*Equipage lost 76 cts*  
*Three on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(361)

*H. E. Huob*

Copyist.



Pennington, Geo. W.  
 P., Co. A., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

253

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George W. Pennington  
Priv. Company "A"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of No. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chattanooga

Ala., July 20/64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Les W Pennington  
Rank, Private, Company 'A', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oleuter Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20 / 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
'Not signed'  
Ind 35 720 38.

Sho Brown  
Clerk.

1121  
*Pennington, John*  
 Co *F*, *8* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580902	26
2	5590970	27
3	5591056	28
4	5591156	29
5	5591246	30
6	9067856	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*29 U.S. Troops.*



Q 670809 P.O. 90  
 S-9973-08 - P.O. aff  
 Q-1756491 - P.O. mm

Minter  
 Ed,

8 U.S.C.T.  
John Pennington  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 28, 1864

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Milner; term one y<sup>rs</sup>.

Remarks: *Sp. blanda*

Mr. Wm. C. Murphy



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Pennington  
 Pvt., Co. . . . . 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mich 13, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for John C. Truitt  
 Wilmington Del.

Book mark :

Paul Kner  
 (312)

Copyist

*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pennington*  
*Prst*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *McKnap*, 1865.

Present or absent *\* Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent and de-*  
*scribed Service*  
*Artillery Brigade*

*\* Name appears as*  
*present in Column*  
*Name present*

Book mark:

*Geo L Allen*  
 (858) *Comp* Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Pennington

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(858)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Pennington  
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(858)

Copyist



P 8 U.S.C.T.

John Pennington

Pri. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brennsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 45 87 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retains fur & equipment

Book mark:

Donnelly

1122  
Pennington, William  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586724	26	
2	5586845	27	
3	5586924	28	
4	5586959	29	
5	5587032	30	
6	5587105	31	
7	5587177	32	
8	5587244	33	
9	5587327	34	
10	5587502	35	
11	5587605	36	
12	5587708	37	
13	5587804	38	
14	9067434	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes;

BeK

hair

BeK

Where born

Camden N Jersey

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 24, 63

Where

Philadelphia Pa

By whom

Capt Lane

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Drafted Substitute South Dis

Appointed a Corporal at  
Organization of Company  
Reduced to ranks Nov 3, 1863  
by Capt Wibby for disobedience  
of orders and disrespect  
to his Commanding Officer  
In every action with the  
Regt.

\* As it appears on book

A. E. Motman

Copist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington  
Capt., Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 24*, 1863.

Where

*Philadelphia Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Drafted*

*\* Added by Quartermaster. G. A.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Remington

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Org<sup>n</sup> to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

P

S

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Pennington*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private vice  
Barber reduced at his own re-  
quest March 14 1864*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

Sergt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private to  
Sergt vice Barles made private  
at his own request by R.G.O. No 8  
dated March 14/64 Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 20 cts*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington,  
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61.

Charged on June rolls  
with \$ 13.22

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Penington,  
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

— Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equiptage \$1.20

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington,  
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
and G. E. # 1,20

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Coryist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington,  
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

— Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for  
transportation  $2 \frac{06}{100}$ , for  
Cap letter, single & number  
04 cents

Absent on furlough  
for 20 days from 24<sup>th</sup>  
February 1865.

Book mark:



P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Pennington,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. charges  
from July Roll \$ 21.68, &  
for transportation March 14. 65  
\$ 2.06. Reduced from Sergt.  
per Regtl. G. order No. 7,  
dated April 11. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due W. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$26.45

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

Put., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls \$26.45;  
And for ordnance since  
lost 2 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

William Pennington

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 63 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: App'd Corp. Oct 5/63.

Reduced Nov. 3/63. App'd. Supt.

March 14/64. Reduced Apr. 11/65.

Stoppage from M. & D. Rolls,

Aug 31/65 2 cts.

Book mark: P. M. S. 2905, Apl 16/66.

J. S. Andrews.

(361)

Copyist.



1123  
*Penny Jerry*  
 Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*, *Recruit*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585511	26
2	5585440	27
3	5585576	28
4	9067265	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Penny*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes; \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit taken up by*  
*S.O. no 37 June 24*  
*Rec'd Lrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Div 15 A.C. without*  
*descriptive list and*  
*dropped by S.O. no 44*  
*Dated August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*  
*Same Head Quarters*

*J. E. Noteman*  
 (3389) *Copist.*



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Penny*  
*Pri.*

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Rec'd no L.L.*

*with this man.*

*Recruit from Depot*

*Age Enrollment & M-in*

*not shown -*

*First on which borne*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Penny*  
*Pr*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit taken  
up without Descrip-  
tive List. S. O. No. 37  
June 26/65 Hd. Qrs.  
2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C.  
Dropped by S. O. No. 44  
Aug. 3/65. Same Hd. Qrs.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*



*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Penny*  
*Recruit Co. A, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit taken up*  
*without Descriptive*  
*List and mustered with*  
*the Co. in obedience to*  
*A. O. No. 37, dated Hd. Qrs,*  
*2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*H. E. Minot*  
Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585576

1891 \*

June 24/65 & dropped  
by S. O. No. 44 dated,  
Aug 3/65 from same  
Ad. Lrs.



1124

Pepper, James

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592117	26
2	5592220	27
3	5592315	28
4	5592404	29
5	5592439	30
6	9067967	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E

See also

51105082 P.O. mtr

A1938042 P.O. mtr

M.P. 1078195

Imbarten

Eph.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Pepper.

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Delaware.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25. 64.

Where Wilmington

By whom Cap. Milner 1 Dis Del; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Drawn  
clothing to the amt. of  
\$ 18.36.

J. M. Muter

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Pepper

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00  
fine for fighting by order  
of Maj A S Pell Field  
officers Court Martial  
Drafted and  
mustered in Nov. 2 1864  
at Wilmington, Del.  
for one year.

Book mark: 22000

Strayhan

(358)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Pepper

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl Hospl since June 21.  
65 Stoppage \$5.00 fine for  
fighting, imposed by Maj  
Abell Fines off. Count  
martial per april rolls

Book mark:

Jennings

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James Pepper

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for fine per  
 Order Maj. at. Peck for  
 fighting per June roll  
 \$5.00 Absent sick in G.H.  
 since June 26. 65

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



*P* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Pepper*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*not paid since Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *53* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick in G.H.*

*New Orleans La since June*  
*26. 65 No discharge furnished*

Book mark: *See List of Discharges*

(361) *Jennings* Copyist.

*P* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Pepper*

....., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 186 ..

Last paid to....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 18/65*  
*EB 12/251*

(361) *Jennings* Copyist.



Pepper, James

P, Co. G,

8

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The Discharge of Pete James  
Pepper, Co. "G", 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

up so. On Company Muster Roll.  
For Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865, Abs. Sick 186  
will be on Company Muster-out Roll. Dated Brown  
Abs. Sick in H. New Orleans La. since June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186  
October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. 186  
For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186  
By Surgeon General. 186

(Oct 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Oct 13 1877 dated 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Co. "G" 30  
P. 21. R. of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Pepper  
a Private Co. "G"  
Eighth Reg't of Col. Inf.

CORPS D'AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved by board of examination  
F. E. Lynette  
Surgeon U.S. Vol  
President of Board.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby Capt. and A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.)

On on 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct

Louisiana

New Orleans Oct 15

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj't Gen'l of the Dept  
Approved

Richard L. Taylor

Brig. General & Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Private James Pepper*, of Captain *J. Thompson*  
 Company, ( *G* ) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States  
*Col. Trafty* was ~~enlisted~~ *Drafted 12th* District of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Del.* at *Wilmington Del.*  
 on the *25* day of *November*, 1864, to serve *One* years; he was born  
 in *Delaware* in the State of *Delaware*, is *Twenty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes,  
*Blk* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION *Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp*  
 DATE: *N. O. La Oct 13th 1865.*

*F. E. Piquette*  
 Surgeon in charge  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private James Pepper*  
 of Captain *J. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *General Debility caused from Intermittent*  
*fever & Scorbatus contracted since enlistment*  
*in line of duty rendering him unfit for*  
*any branch of the service is entitled to no*  
*degree of Disability*

*J. Jackson*  
 Ad. Apt- Surgeon. upa

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *October*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique*  
*Gen. Hosp New Orleans La*

*F. E. Piquette*  
 Surgeon in charge  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]



1125.

*Pirduer, Mat*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. Bartley

Esq.

1126  
Perkins, James H

Co 6, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583014	26
2	5586770	27
3	5586876	28
4	5587003	29
5	5587076	30
6	5587149	31
7	5587238	32
8	5587848	33
9	9067436	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H. Perkins

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes;

BeK

hair

BeK

Where born

Cecil Co. Md

Occupation

Sawyer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 22. 63

Where

Myrna Del

By whom

Capt Wilmer;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute first dis

Killed in action Sept 29. 63

Chapins Farm Ga. Inventory

and F.S. given

Geo. E. Moteman

(3380)

Copyright.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Perkins

P<sub>1</sub>, Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.Where *Smyna Del*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Substitute**\* Added by Carter Ex.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Perkins

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ozgn li Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 22/63*  
*from Camp William Penn Pa.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Perkins*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smyna Del*, *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born *Cecil Co, Maryland*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*

Where *Smyna Del 1 Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 7/8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Perkins

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Desertion  
March 7 1864 Due U.S for Trans-  
portation 52 Cents*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

1514

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James H Perkins  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 1 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Retd from Desertion Me 7*  
*164 Due U.S. for transportation*  
*52 cts Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*\$1.77 for Equipage \$3.14*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P.      8      U.S.C.T.

James H. Perkins,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61

Charged on June rolls  
with \$ 30.63.

Absent without leave from  
Nov. 15. 63 until March 7. 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

James H. Perkins,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds  
received in action at  
Chapins Farm Sept. 29. 1864.  
Due E. A. Rogers (Sutler) \$ 8.00  
Free on or before Apr. 19. 61.  
~~X Due U. S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage 15.00~~

\*As appears on the roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist

(858)



P

8

U.S.C.T.

James H. Perkins

Pat, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept. 29,  
1864, Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: J. S. V. 185, P 23. 74

M. J. Andrews

Perkins, James H.

P, Co. C, 8 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Casualty</del> 's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



245

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Perkins  
Private of Company "C"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of No. 1, S. I. P.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Perkins  
 Rank: Private Company: "Co" Regiment: 4  
 Arm: No. S. Co. T. State:         
 Nature of Casualty:       

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Geo E. Wagner

Return of casualties in ch  
during actions near Chapin

Major Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Sept 29 & 30 1864.

Sept 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Ind 50 S 40 5'

Chapin Farm. Va.

Geo Brunswick



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Perkins  
 Rank: Private Company: 'Lo' Regiment: 8'  
 Arm: No. 1. Co. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm. Va.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Return of battalies in the 8' Regt Regt.  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va of

REMARKS.

Sept 29 & 30 1864.

Ind 50 S 40 5 1/2

Geo Brownish

Clerk.

113

FINAL STATEMENT

*Coc*  
OF

*James H. Perkins*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Dept 29th Nov*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Nov 22* 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Out on 6th*  
RECEIVED  
Nov 6 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that James H. Perkins a Private of  
 Captain J. E. Richardson Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in Leesville, State  
Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Salver, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Leesville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Leesville, on the 22nd day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
a substitute at Leesville, on the 22nd day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Maryland, at Annapolis,  
 on the 22nd day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by gunshot  
wounds received in action Sept 29th 1864

The said James H. Perkins was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the 22nd day of September, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 87 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22nd day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 87 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Leesville, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 22nd day of September, 1863.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm Va, this 19 day  
 of October, 1864.

Wm H. Brooks  
2nd Lt. 8th Col. U. S. T.

Commanding Company.

1524  
James H. Perkins  
7th Co. 8th U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellersbrook.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James H Perkins, 10th Co. A.,  
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Copy of trial, if tried.

Deserted Nov. 22/63 from Camp William Penn Pa. - vide  
M R from Orgn to Dec 31/63. Not borne on M R for  
Jan & Feby 64. Present. Returned from desertion  
Mich. 7. 1864 - vide M R from Feby 24/64 to June 30/64.

Respectfully,

to A. Woodward

In J. Halton <sup>Chief Clerk.</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James H. Perkins, Co. "C.",  
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt Des Rk furnishes no information - Codes  
Rk reports him deserted Nov 22/63 - "Returned  
to duty by order of Lt Col Wagner. Comdg Camp Wm  
Penn. Pa. The orders of Camp Wm Penn, covering  
date, are not on file -

S. E. L.

1127  
Perkins, John

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583015	26
2	5586769	27
3	5586846	28
4	5586925	29
5	5587002	30
6	5587075	31
7	5587148	32
8	5587217	33
9	5587303	34
10	5587401	35
11	5587503	36
12	5587606	37
13	5587709	38
14	5587805	39
15	5584101	40
16	9067437	41
17	P-148-OJ-1869	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P-148-OJ-1869

See also



8

J. 713 8437 P. mil.  
Ay. 1583049

Mcarter

Eyr.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Sussex Co., Delaware

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 21, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute first div  
In action at Cluister  
Fla Feb 20, 64, Wounded  
Oct 13, 64, Struck from  
the fight Aug 15, 64 and  
from Pine Fork La

Y. E. Moteman

Copied



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del Sept 20, 1863.*

Where born *Sussex Co, Delaware*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

~~Enrolled~~  
**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del 1 Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5 5/8* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substituted*

\* *Corrected by Muster Exp.*

Book mark: *P-148-07-1869*

*A W Allen*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Pl, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

\* Added by Carter (Exp.)

Book mark:

Bumham



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

P

S

U.S.C.T.

*John Perkins*

*Pri*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Plt

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnham

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 75 cts*  
*for Equipage 44 cts*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Perkins,*  
*Privt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*at Point of Rocks, Va., since*  
*Aug. 26. 64.*  
*Charged on June rolls*  
*with \$ 26.66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61. Charged  
as per Aug. Roll #26,66  
Due U.S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage #1,21

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copist



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61. Due U.S.  
for camp and G.E. and as  
per Aug. Rolls #27.87

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Perkins,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Cap. letter, hagle & number*  
*04 cents.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



*P.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Perkins,*  
*Port, Co. 6, 8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mich. & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Charges*  
*from Feb'y. Roll # 2.24*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll, \$38.47.  
Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls, \$38.47  
and for ordnance  
since last \$2.35.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Andrus.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Putt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Nov. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 10 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen.

order War Dept A.G.O. May 4, 1865

No. acct of Bounty. Due U. S. for 2

2d Coat Straps 1 Cap bugle 1 letter 1

number. Stop for 1 Cartridge box 1

wiper + ~~lamp~~ #2. 35-

Book mark:

Floyd



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

John Perkins

Plt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 103<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Absent sick U. S. Gen.

Stop, New Orleans, La., No

discharge furnished.

Stoppage from M. & W. Rollo Aug 31/65,  
\$2.35.

Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: Muster out on file,

V. 186, P. 147. 74. Discharged Nov 9/65  
S. A. M. P. 78.

W. J. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

P 1 8" 1 U.S. 6. J

John Perkins,  
Co. "6", 8" Reg't U.S. 6. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 148. 6. J. 1869

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, April 15, 1869.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Lowmeyer.



Perkins, John  
P., Co. B., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <u>✓</u> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Perkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

San Juan del  
21 Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Oliver S. Smedley John Perkins  
mark

Enlisted at

San Juan del  
del

Substitute for

Frank E. Bennett

On the

21 day of Sept, 1863

By

William H. Brown

San Juan del

24 Sept

Board of Enrollment,

14 Dist. of Ariz.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Delaware*  
I, *John Perkins (Col)* born in the State  
of *Delaware* *See on co*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Sabotier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Frank Barrett*, Esq., of *Duck Creek*  
*Hundred Kent Co. Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *Sept*, 186*3*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Frank Barrett* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *Sept*,  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Delaware*  
this *21* day of *Sept*, 186*3*  
BEFORE *David Hardley*  
*Capt 1st Br*

*John Perkins*  
*Mar 5*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frank Barrett*  
*Sept 23rd*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *five* feet *four*  
inches high.

*Edwin Miller*

Provost Marshal.

*Samuel E. Hely*

Commissioner of Board.

*Ch. Fisher*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *14* Dist. of *Delaware*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Perkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

John Perkins  
No. 80  
Enlisted at Amherst  
As Substitute for Amherst  
On the 21 day of Sept 1863  
By John Perkins  
Signed at Amherst  
Board of Enrollment,  
14 Dist. of Mass

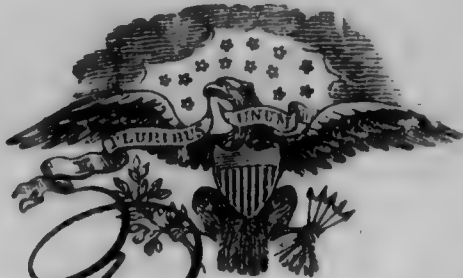


(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Perkins born in the State  
of Delaware, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Frank Barrett, Esq., of Duck Creek

Wilmington, Delaware  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of Sept, 1863,

and having thus agreed with said Frank Barrett, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of Sept,  
1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1863

BEFORE David Stanley  
Capt. U.S.A.

John Perkins  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Barrett,  
drafted in Wilmington, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five  
inches high.

William Miller  
Propost Marshal.

Samuel E. Hale  
Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Fisher  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Delaware

MAR 15 59

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Mr. Perkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *C*  
*S.* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *26th*  
State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mr. Perkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Nov. 9/63*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Perkins*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *A* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *C.S.* State: *W.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. C.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 61, DeCamp  
Hosp., N. Y. H.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. Webster  
As Surg. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov. 9/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Law. Feb. N. Y. H.*

REMARKS.

*W. Roche*

Clerk.

*H. J. D.*

244

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Perkins  
Co Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Wartown

Road, Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64.

Probably identical with  
Purnell Perkins, same Co)



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Perkins  
 Rank, Private, Company "10", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, N. S. I., State, ...  
 Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road  
Pa.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps, In the Field; Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
(Sgd) Wm. Birney,  
Brig Genl Comdg.

Ans 41 no 82.

W. Broome

Clerk.

1128

Perkins. Purnell

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585159	26
2	5589175	27
3	5589252	28
4	5589329	29
5	5589401	30
6	5589542	31
7	5589608	32
8	5589694	33
9	5589794	34
10	5589896	35
11	5589956	36
12	5590062	37
13	9067687	38
14	33224862	39
15	33229144	40
16	33232638	41
17	40764173	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A.2882997 Port.

A3102220 Awd

Mr. Carter

Esq.,

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Percell Perkins*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sumner Co., Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14/63*

Where *Sumner Co., Del.*

By whom *E. Wilbur M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*  
*Wounded before Battle*  
*Monmouth Oct. 13/64*  
*R. List furnished*  
*Dec. 20/64*

*Wm. M. Murphy*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Bri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

+ Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Adfted. Mustered  
by Capt Wilmer  
P.M. Aug 14/63

\* cancelled by McArthur Sep 1

Book mark:

Trader

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smayna, Del, Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where born *Sussex Co, Delaware*

Age *30* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Smayna, Del. En-  
rollment list.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5'4 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps U.S.A.  
Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Parnell Perkins

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

9

8

U.S.C.T.

Furnell Perkins

Pot

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany May, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. A. L.

(858)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Priv', Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 186 x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priddle

*S* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pernell Perkins*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 186 *X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Trade*



P

S

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apt 19. 61

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Pol, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital. Wounded  
in Action at Darbytown Road,  
Va Oct. 13. 64. Charged as  
per Aug Roll \$17.62

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Purnell Perkins*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since  
Oct. 13. 64 Chd as per Aug  
Roll #17.10.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Pvt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded since  
Oct. 13. '65?

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. H.

Copyist.



*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Furnell Perkins*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*Mar 15, '68*

Book mark:

*Hoyes*

Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Perkins

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Purnell Perkins*

*Corpl.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost \$23.83. Promoted to*  
*Corpl. July 1, 65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*P* | *8* | *misc.*

*P. Perkins*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't *misc.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *no desert*

*Ward 21 & 22 Hampton Section*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. King*



*P* | *8* | *2467*

*Jessell W Perkins*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't (*2467*)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Rucker*

to *May 1*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Shot (New Camp)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Combo*

P | 8 | usct

Purnell Perkins  
 Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't usct

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Howell  
 to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

7 Sect (2 Div)

Book mark :

B. Harrison



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cornel Perkins  
 Pvt., Co. E., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Ab-  
 sent wounded since  
 Oct. 13/64.

Book mark:

(546)

*A. D. King*  
 Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Curnell Perkins*  
*Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*Retained 600*</sup>

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. July 9, 65*  
*Wounded before Richmond, Va.*  
*Oct. 13, 64. Free*

Book mark: *425,493*

*Pewitt*

Copyist.



Perkins, Parnell

P., Co. E., 8 Reg't N. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

243

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Parnell Perkins

Private Company "E"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. I. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road, Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sarnell Perkins  
 Rank, Priv, Company 'E', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. L. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Ad Qrs, 3 Div  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps, In the Field; Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
(Sgd) Wm. Beiney  
Brig Genl Comdg.

Ind 41, No 82.

W. Brownish

Clerk.

242

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Purnell Perkins

Private Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864

(Probably identical with  
John Perkins, same Co)



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Purnell Perkins  
 Rank, 1st, Company "C", Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, No. S. I. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - left arm ball.  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13, 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,  
2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 10th Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Sgt. A. P. Reichhold  
Surg 8th No. S. I. I.  
Surg in chief 2nd Brig  
3rd Div 10th Corp

Ans to Q 70

W. P. Brown

Clerk

*Perry, George*

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583950	26
2	5582894	27
3	5590940	28
4	5591054	29
5	5591154	30
6	5591244	31
7	9067850	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *29 U.S.C.*



S-1195662 P.O. M. 116  
 D 167 6437 P.O. det  
 M. D. 987309

McCartee

the,

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Perry*, Co *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Where born *Virginia*Occupation *Sub.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.Where *Easton, Penn.*By whom *Stafford*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Sub.**Mr. W. C. Murphy*



Q 1

8

U.S.C.T.

George Perry

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not stated, 186 .

Where born

Age 27 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864 .

Where mustered in Eastern Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Va.

Book mark:

Forsett

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Perry,*  
*Sir,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service.*

Book mark:

*R. D. Danner*



*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Perry*  
*Pn.*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Field Hosp*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

George Perry

Pr, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
US Genl Hosp

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Somelly

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*George Perry*

*Pri 7*

, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Pay due from enrollment* 186.

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(861)

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

George Perry

Priv., Co. . . . . 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mich 23 1865.

When enlisted . . . . ., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for E. M. Rolland

1st Md. Dist.

Book mark

Franklin



1130  
 Perry, Joseph  
 Co, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582548	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Perry*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Phil* *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where born

*Washington Md.*

Age

*25*

y'rs;

occupation

*Cobbler*

When enlisted

*Dec 30*

1863.

Where enlisted

*24 Ward Phil.*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

height

*5*

ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in

186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*Disb'd from 24  
Ward of Sub Dis. h. of  
of Dis. Pa.*

Book mark :

*Not taken up on rolls of regt.*

*S. Neal*



Perry, Joseph

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Perry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phila. Penna  
The 30th day of December 1863

Witness

J. G. Johnston

Joseph X. Perry  
mark

No. 63

Joseph Perry  
Volunteered at Phila. Penna

December 30th 1863

By Capt. D. M. Lane

Major Lane Regiment of 4th. Div. Penna

New Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Now in U. S. Army paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. P. S. T. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

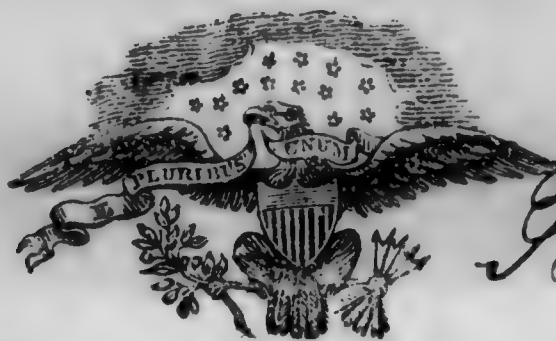
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Pennsylvania*



TOWN OF  
*Philadelphia*

I, *Joseph Perry*  
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Perry* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*30th* day of

*Phila Penna*  
*December* 1863,

BEFORE

*D. M. Lane Capt*  
*Provost Marshall 4th Dis. Pnna*

*his*  
*Joseph X Perry*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Marshall Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Perry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair. Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high.

*D. M. Lane Capt*  
*Provost Marshall 4th Dis. Pnna*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*



Peters, John Wesley

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583105	26
2	5590228	27
3	5590311	28
4	5590384	29
5	5590434	30
6	5590539	31
7	5590609	32
8	5590675	33
9	5590759	34
10	5590849	35
11	5590941	36
12	5591055	37
13	5591155	38
14	5591308	39
15	9067851	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J. W. Selers* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*John W. Selers*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*  
 Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk.*  
 Where born *Wooster, Ind.*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 12*, 186 *3*.  
 Where *Smyrna, Del.* *Dis.*  
 By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute*

*In action at Deep*  
*Bottom Aug. 16 & 18*  
*also Sept. 29 & Oct. 13/64*  
*Died Sept 29/65*  
*at Post Hosp.*  
*Brownsville, Texas of*  
*disease*

*M. M. Murphy*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Peters  
 Pvt, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Smyma, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer O. M., Oct. 13, 1863.  
Substitute

\* added by Leather Exp

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley Peters*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyma Del, Oct 15, 1863.*

Where born *Wooster Maryland*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enrolled*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Smyma Del En-*  
*3* *rollment Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *7*

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*Corrected by Carter Rep.*

*As Allen*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Peters*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *P Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters.

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Hilton Head S. C.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters,  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Lt.  
1/1/1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.



P

S

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters.

Pat., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance.  
20¢

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Peters,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20*  
*Cents*

*Free on or before April*  
*19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. B. Granger*



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley Peters,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 2nd October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Grauner*

Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley Peters,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. L. Grauner.*

Copyist



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Peters,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Grauman*

Copyist

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Peters,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>4</sup> to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for vet of great*  
*water strafe 12 cents.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters  
P. n.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Apr*  
*Roll \$ 33.61*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters  
Pvt.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865  
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl  
Roll # 33.61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly



P

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Peters

Priv. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brunsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29. 65  
at Brunsville Tex of  
Disease

Book mark: PR 19 PR 2. 71

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

Pitts, John W.

P, Co. F,

8

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



2/18/97 sent for to see 18/97

El. O. No. 2066

Company No. 115

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

John W. Peters  
Pot of Company "F"

8 Regiment of 2469

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 29, 1865

13 miles north of

Heaven - Co. Rolls

See Pitts.

(W)

Ent on O. R. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John T. Peters*  
Rank: *Sgt* Company: *F* Regiment: *8*  
Arm: *U.S. 6* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*Ch. Gonorrhea*  
*Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Gen Act of disd. Sold*  
*for Gen. Vandy Sept 29/13*  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Saml C. Austin*  
*Col Army Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 29 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Brownsville Texas*

*J. H. Hopper*

Clerk.



2 ps. from sub for M.D. No. 145  
Aug 16, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. John W. Pitts  
Priv of Company F  
8th Regiment of 26th C. I.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 29, 1865

Not on M.D. roll

Supposed to be

Peters,

See Peters  
M.D.

Ent on O.R. of C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Pitts  
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 8th  
Arm: U. S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

L. Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor 3. 18  
Texas

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore  
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

James G. DeKorath  
Clerk.



WAB 1845  
" John W Peters  
Pate. Co. J. S. U. S. C. J.

Mr Ellerbrook  
E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John W Peters Pte., Co. F.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

Date and cause of reduction.

"Promoted (from Private to Corp) March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 order of the  
for Merit and April '64 - borne on subsequent orders  
as a Private.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John W. Peters, Co. "F",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.T.

Reduced by G.O. No. 15 H. Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for incompetency.

L.B.



C. B. 4461

New Orleans, La. Jan'y. 25, 7.

Respectfully referred to the  
Commissary of Musters,  
Department of the Gulf, to  
know if the regiment named  
within was consolidated with  
another which is still in service.  
Please return to this Office.

J. H. F. F. F.

Brig. Genl. & Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov. 20, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of John W. Peters, of Co. F, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Rich. Hazzard

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

Lt. Sept. 29, 1865.  
Brownsville, Texas,

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodman  
U.S.A.,

P.



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Watch, silver .....	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			\$2 00
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....		Notes .....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Post Hospital  
Brownsville Texas  
January 10 1867.

Respectfully returned.  
Priv. John W. Pitts Co. F.  
8th U. S. C. S. died in this  
Hospital Sept 29 1865 of  
Acute Diarrhoea.  
No further record in his  
case

Chas. T. Ransom  
Dir. Gen. 1st U. S. C. S.  
In charge.

CD No 46 P 717

Head Quarters District of Texas  
Office of Chief Medical Officer  
Galveston, Tex, January 17/67

Respectfully returned to Priv.  
Zig. Gen. Tho. A. W. Parlin  
Sur. U. S. A. Med. Director  
Dept. of the Gulf, with refer.  
ence to foregoing endorsement.

Charles H. Rowe  
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
In charge of office

*[Signature]*

R.O.F.A.  
No 1498

Brownsville, Tex

1132

Petersen, Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5592520

26

2 5592604

27

3 5592675

28

4 5592751

29

5 5592821

30

6 5592889

31

7 5592960

32

8 5593045

33

9 5593146

34

10 5593250

35

11 5593349

36

12 5593456

37

13 5593547

38

14 9068101

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 145-2417 P.O. Unit.  
S. 145-2182 P.O. Off.

A4. 1471687

S. 4964609 and

Imbarten

Eh,

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Flond*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Brown*.

Where born *New Jersey*

Occupation *Waiter*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29. 1863*

Where *New York*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *5 Det. In action at  
Clustee Fla Feb 20/64, Deep  
Bottom Va. Aug 16. 17./64, Chapin  
Farm Va Sept 29. 30/64. Darby-  
town Rd. Va Oct 13. 27./64. Be-  
fore Petersburg Va April 2/64  
& Appomattox April 9/64*

*S. M. L.*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Petersen  
Priv, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27, 1863.

Where New York City

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Drafted

\* Dfd. N. York 5 Dis. mustered by Capt. Duffey P. M. Augt. 27. 1863.

\* added June 21/93 by Luttell.

\* added by Carter etc,

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

*P*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Peterson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Hance*



*P* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Peterson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Hauer*

*I* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Peterson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Vance*  
Copyist



*P* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Peterson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 44*  
*Stop for Equipage 80*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*  
(858) Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61, Stopped on  
roll of June 30/64 \$26.36.

Book mark:

Exline.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhire.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. camp &  
Garrison Equipage \$1.05  
Due U.S. Ordnance \$2.16

Book mark:

Exline.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Peterson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G.

Equipage \$9.46

Book mark:

Exline.



MAR 16 1865

*P.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Peterson*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as pr*  
*Apr. roll \$9.46*

Book mark:

*W. Elliott*

NA 981636

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson

P.

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per  
Appl. roll of 9.46

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McGuire

(358)

Copy



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson

Fr. H., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 27, 1865; drawn since \$ 30<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retains Accountment

July 0. 701 24.0 \$ 6.00

Charge on M & P roll

Aug 31/65 \$ 39 62

Free out + opt - apl

19. 61

Book mark 1478 July May 22. 66

W. E. Elliott

-1133  
Petersen, Samuel

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592522	26
2	5592606	27
3	5592676	28
4	5592771	29
5	5592822	30
6	5592890	31
7	5592961	32
8	5593046	33
9	5593147	34
10	5593251	35
11	5583985	36
12	5593350	37
13	5593473	38
14	5593574	39
15	5584100	40
16	9068102	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Brown*

Where born *Perth Amboy N.J.*

Occupation *Writer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29. 1863.*

Where *New York.*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *5 Dist. Inactive at  
Gloucester La Feb 1864.*

*Mustered out in Corp.  
by order Secty of War June 10/65*

*Spratt*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Petersen  
 Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27, 1863.

Where New York City

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

\*Sub. N. York 5 Dis Mustered by Capt Druffy P. M. Aug. 27. 1863.

\*added June 21/93 by Lethbridge  
 \*added by Carter Ex

Book mark:

J. M. Hance



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson  
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hance

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison  
Equipage \$1.00 Wounded in  
battle Olustee Fla Feb 20, 1864  
In hospital Beauford S.C

Book mark:

J. instance



*I* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Peterson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*the battle of Olustee Fla.*  
*Feb 20 1864, Due C. E. Rogers*  
*Subl'r \$ 4.00*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken up from  
missing in Action  
recovered price Feb 20, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Stance



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Peterson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feby.*  
*20/64, Stopped on roll of*  
*June*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exhired.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Peterson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb.*  
*20/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner since  
Feb. 26/64.

Book mark:

Exhired

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson.

Prvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner since  
Feb. 20/64.

Book mark:

Exline.



P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Peterson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Murphy



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

Pr

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent at

Camp. Parole

Amapolis M.S.

Returned Prisoner

of war

Book mark:

M. C. C. H.

(858)

Copyist

P. 8 U.S.C.T.

Amuel Peterson  
Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3 Months Extra Pay  
due as Prisoner of War  
Captured at Olmsted  
Fla Feby 20/64  
Mustered out while  
in Hous by order  
Secy of War June  
1st 65  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peterson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute.

Mustered out under Tel. Order War Dept. A. G. O. of May 4/65 on partial list.

To Receive Three months extra pay as prisoner of War. (over)

Book mark:

Ramsey

RECORDED

JAN. 21

5584100

1891

Captured Feb. 20/64.

This man states he was  
paid for Jan. & Feb. /65,  
at paroled Camp, Annapolis,  
Md.

No account of Clothing.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Amuel Peterson*  
*Gr. H.*, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Providence R.I. Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *M.O. in Nov.*  
*by order Secy of*  
*War. June 10 / 65*  
*Free on + a plan*  
*apl. 19 - 61*

Book mark: *4587 Pmly May 25-66*

*M. C. C. C. C.*

Petersen, Sund

P, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



237

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Peterman*  
*Samuel Patterson*

*Private* Company *"H"*

*8"* Regiment of *N. S. C. G.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*

*Fla. Feby 20/64*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Patterson  
Rank, Private, Company "H", Regiment, 8'  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20. / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 354038.

Shp Brauer

Clerk.



MAR 16 59

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Levin Peterson

Private Company "H"

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

MAR 16 64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sam Peterson  
Rank, Private, Company A<sup>H</sup>, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in left thigh  
Wound cut sent forward  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Lgd. Wm. S. Barth  
A.A. Genl. Including 506. No  
85. Page 12

A.A. Barth

Clerk.

May 4/81



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Pettit, James

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582588	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit (Col'd)*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Reading Pa July 26, 1864.*

Where born *West Columbia*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *July 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Reading Pa.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Reading Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *8th Regt. Col'd Vol. re-*

*cruit. entitled to*

*Bounty to be credited*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Not taken up on rolls of regt.*

*S. A. Neal*

Copyist.

JAN 20

5582558

1991

to Bernupper & Sub.  
District & Dist. Pa.



Pettyjohn, Charles

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585108	26
2	5590314	27
3	5590387	28
4	5590469	29
5	5590540	30
6	5590610	31
7	5590678	32
8	5590774	33
9	5590855	34
10	5590950	35
11	5591057	36
12	5591152	37
13	5591242	38
14	9067853	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn*

, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Duress, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14*, 1863.

Where *Imperial, Del. 1 Dis.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, Im*

*action at Olustee,*

*at Deep Bottom*

*Oct. 13 & 27 / 64*

*M. W. Murphy*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Oct 15, 1863.*

Where born

*Sussex Delaware*

Age

*20*

years; occupation

*laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 14*

, 1863.

Where

*Smymna Del**Enrollment*

Period

*3*

years.

*Dist*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5 ft. 2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*7*

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn*  
 Pvt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Oct. 29*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Smyma, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*William P. M., Aug. 14.*  
*1863. \* Drafted*

*\* Added by Carter Rep*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn.  
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn  
 Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance  
20¢

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist



P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>* *August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent, *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for indurment*  
*20 cents.*

*Free on or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*R. D. Spurrer*

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettysjohn,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> to October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. B. Zrauner*

(858)

Copyist



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Drummer*

(358)

Copyist

P. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Grauner



P.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pettyjohn,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Drauner*

Copyist

(858)

8

U.S.C.T.

*P*  
*Charles Pettyjohn*  
*Pi*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*P*  
*Charles Pettyjohn*

*Pri*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*  
*since July 1<sup>st</sup> / 65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Dannally*

(858)

Copyist

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pettyjohn

Priv, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 186 5; drawn since \$ 10 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr 19. 61. Absent without  
leave since July 13. 65

Book mark:

V147. P49. 72

Donnelly



1136  
Phelps Daniel

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592521	26
2	5592605	27
3	5592707	28
4	5592823	29
5	5592891	30
6	5592962	31
7	5593047	32
8	5593148	33
9	5593252	34
10	5593373	35
11	5593604	36
12	9068103	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V.12 - p. 154.  
977-C.T. 1878.

See also

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

New York

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 2, 1863

Where

Fort Edward.

By whom

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

15' Dis. Captured at  
Olustee Fla Feb'y 20. 1864  
Died in Rebel Prison  
at Andersonville Ga. Aug  
23/64. Diarrhoea

J. M. Bates



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phelps

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 2, 1863.

Where

Troy

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Drafted

\* Dftd. N. York 15 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Hughes P. M. Sept. 2, 1863.

\* Added June 21/93 by Luttell.

\* Added by Muster Exp.

Book mark:

(856)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phelps

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Stance

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phelps

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in the battle at  
Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864  
Due U.S. Camp & Garrison  
Equipage, 56 Due Sutter \$4.00

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358)

Copyist

(*P*) | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Phelps*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Erroneously reported  
killed in action. Prisoner  
since Feb 20, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Phelps.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64, Stopped on*  
*roll of June*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phelps.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner since  
Feb. 20/64.

Book mark:

Exline.



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Phelps.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Phelps.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Phelps.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

P.

8

U.S.C.T.

Amiel Phelps

P.

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at  
Milledenville Ga.  
Aug 25/64 af  
Branches Final  
Statement sent

Book mark:

M. C. Elliott

(358)

Copyist



P

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phelps

M., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Andersonville

Ga. Aug 25 / 64 of  
Diankova (In Rebel  
Prison)

Book mark: Died Nov 5 / 65. E. B.  
154 y. 977. C. T. 78. 2. 3. P. 171. 68

B. M. Emmott

Phelps, Daniel

P., Co. H., 81 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 5	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Daniel Phelps*  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *USC Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Wied Feb 20, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Wied*  
*Feb 20, 1864*

OFFICE.

1864

Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Daniel Phelps a Private of  
Captain F F Newland Company (2) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of MS C Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Weymouth, State  
of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at been Drafted, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Troy N Y, on the Second day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Henry, at Troy, on the 25 day of Sept,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Drift of So  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
having been killed in action at Olustee Fla  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
The said Daniel Phelps was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty eight 15 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: One W S for Camp & Garrison  
equipment amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to C Rogers, **SUTLER**, Four dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, Jacksonville Fla, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

W E F

F F Newland

Captain

Commanding Company. 74



238  
3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Daniel Phelps  
Private of Company "H"  
8" Regiment of U. S. C. I.

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Phelps  
 Rank: Pat Company: H Regiment: 8  
 Arm: No. 1 Co. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed wounded & missing in  
action, 8<sup>th</sup> No. 1 Co. I. (Not signed)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30<sup>th</sup> / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Obutec Fla

(Ind 35 No 38)

J. P. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Daniel Phelps*

Company

*H. B.*

*8*

Regiment of

*Penn. Inf.*

*Colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Penn.*

*Penn. E. Fla.*

*Date, not stated*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Daniel Phelps  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company B, Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Inf., State, Conn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Ponds, E. Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Not stated  
 Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar: 31. 1864. Received at Hospital,  
after the battle of Ocean Ponds E. Fla.  
sgt. J. S. Morrill, Surg. P. A. C. S.  
Official. Wm. G. Rauh, A. A. Genl. p 13.

S. Jones

Clerk.

May 5/84



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Sam Phillips

Private Company A

5th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Penn.

Feb. 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sam Phillips  
Rank, Private, Company A<sup>H</sup>, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Struck in water  
legs. Convalescent: sent forward  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864, Legd. Wm. S. Barth  
A.A. Genl. Index Vol. No 85  
Page 11

A.H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81



1895 Sent for 86 May 12/55  
R. L. May 11 -

Misses J. L.

Daniel Selzer  
C.

S. H. L. L. L.

Never before you to the Regt.,  
in A 294 Vol. 3 R. L. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

B

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

April 29, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & On Inventory, has been received in the case of David Phelps a prisoner, of Co. 8, Regiment of U.S. Inf ~~Volunteers~~, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

8 "Regiment - U.S. Inf

David Phelps died of Diarrhoea Aug 25/64 at Andersonville  
Ga. while a prisoner of war. Information of the fact  
received by affidavit now on file in A.G.O.  
mrs.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul Felix (negro)*

*Private* of Company *C*

*8* Regiment of *1st*

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*  
*La. Aug. 25, 64*

*Page 7 F*  
*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Saml. J. Jones  
 Rank: Private Company: Co. A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 25, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

Complete 9th

No.

Daniel Phelps

Priv

of Company

A

8

Regiment of

U.S.A.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug 25, '64

Killed with Daniel Phelps

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Daniel Felps*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *8*  
Arm: *U.S. Cold Troop* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll of Honor No. 11*  
*page 69.*  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*James H. Moore*  
*Capt. U.S.M.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 25, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*Heid in Rebel prison*

*A. J. Ball*  
Clerk.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT *14.*

*To Co.*

OF

*Priv. Daniel Phelps*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Aug 25. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on 14 of 1864*



MAR 17 1865

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Philps, a Prior of  
Captain F. S. Newland's Company (H) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Argyle, State  
of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1863, at Ft. Edwards N.Y.  
by Capt Hughes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1863, at  
Ft. Mifflin, by Capt Hughes; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Dies at Andersonville Geo.  
while in Rebel prison of Anderson Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Daniel Philps was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$68. <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Piggott Barracks Texas, this 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Frank S. Newland  
Capt<sup>d</sup>





MM  
1821

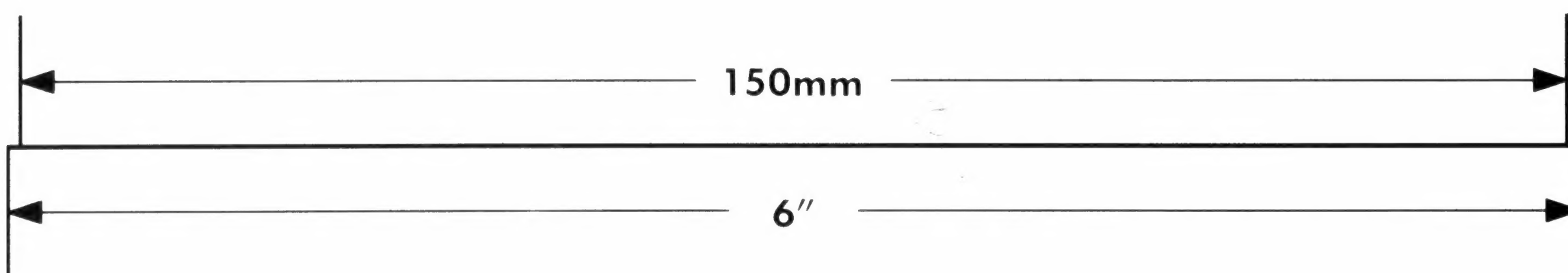
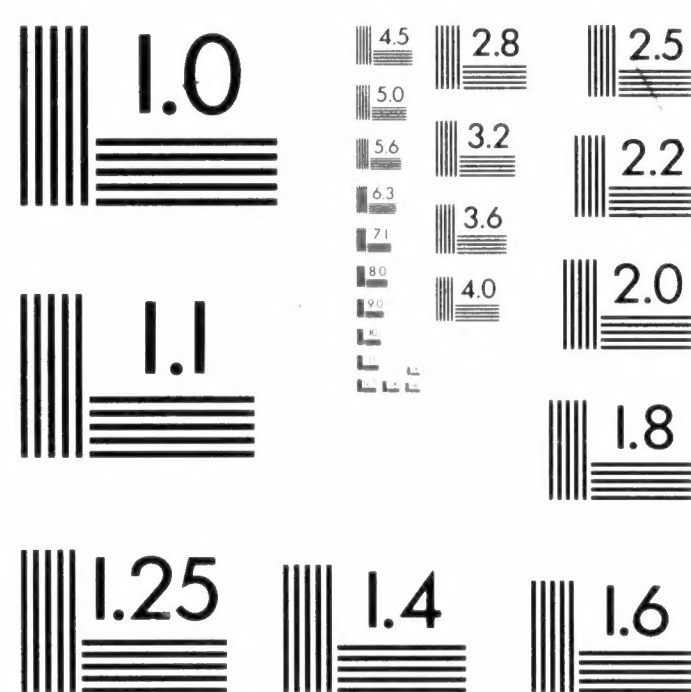
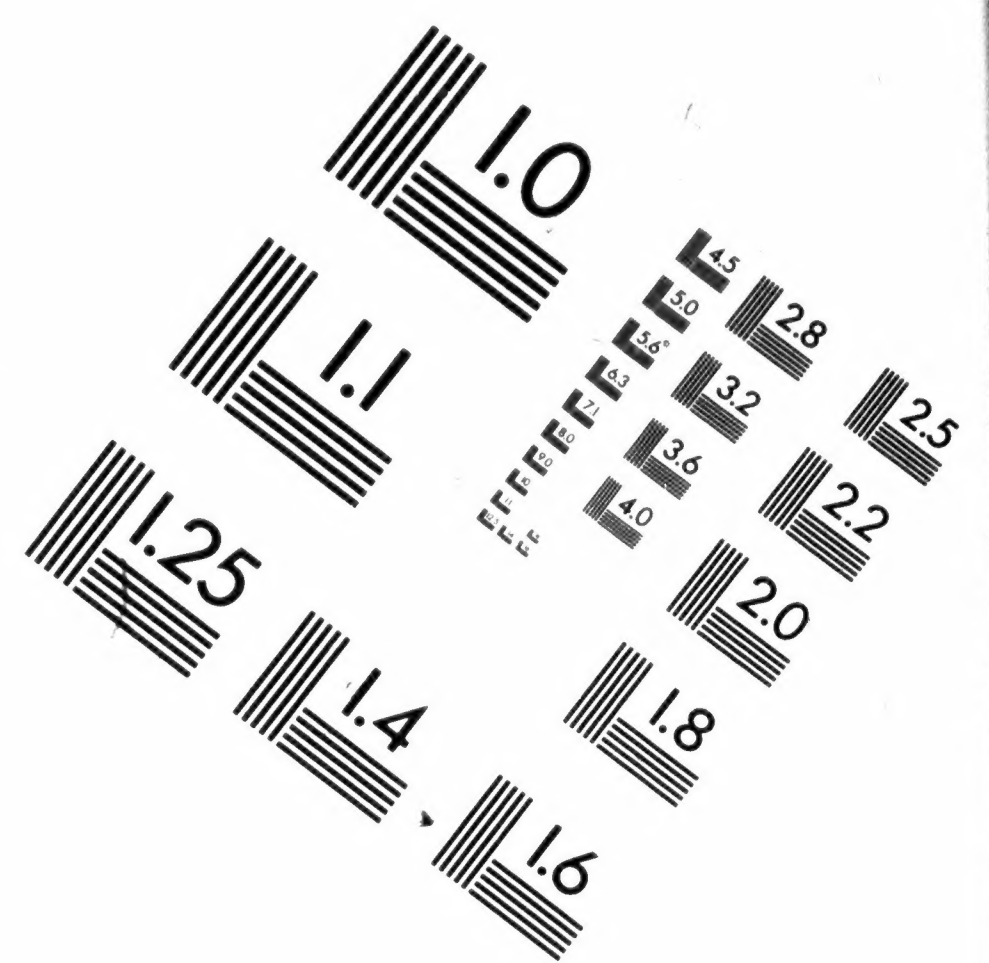
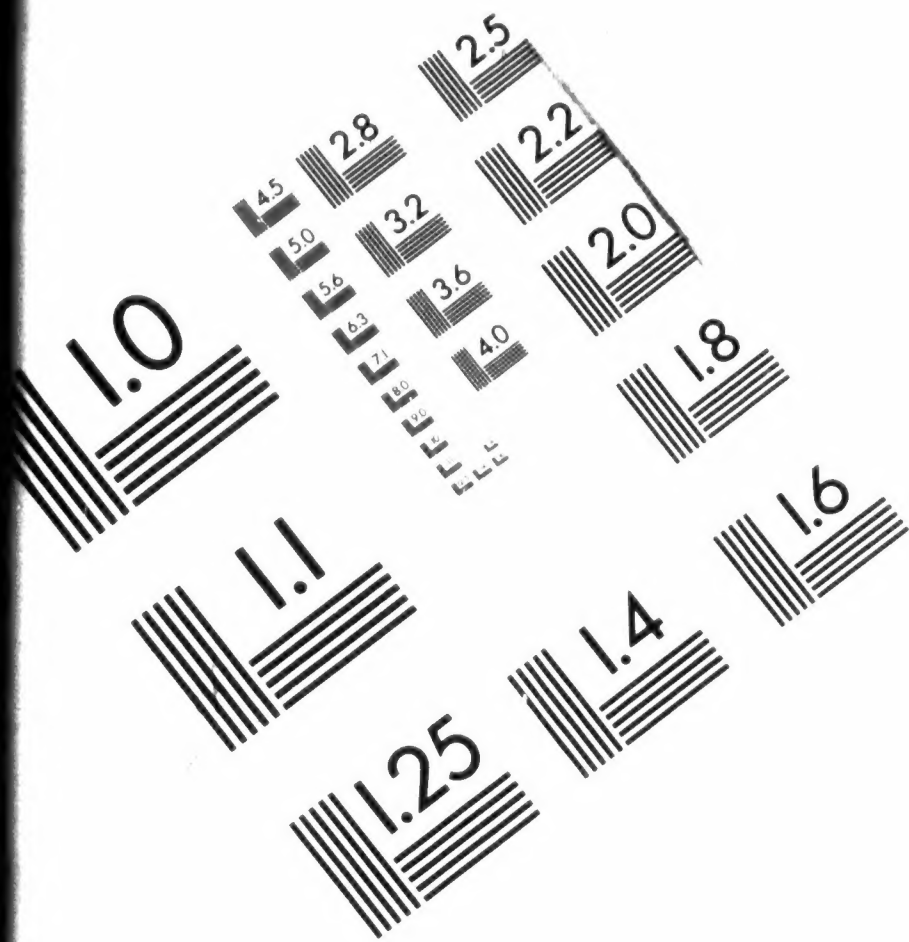
Roll

11

END

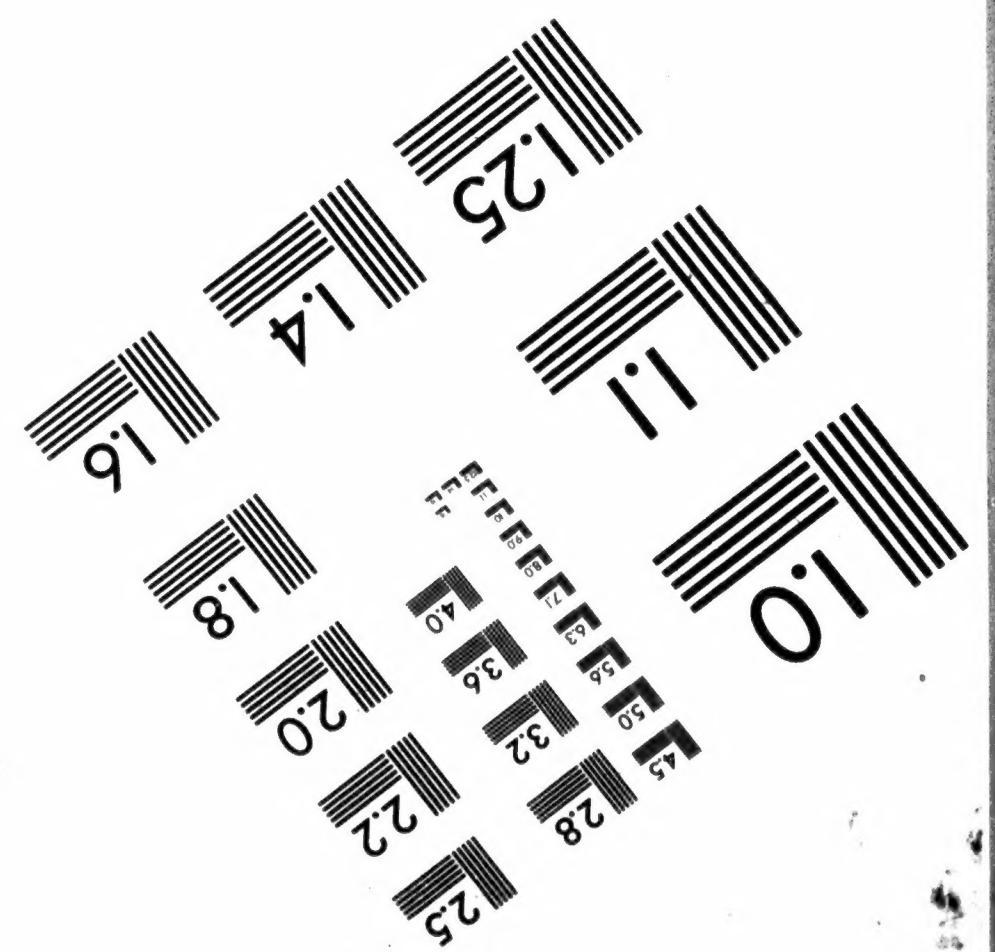
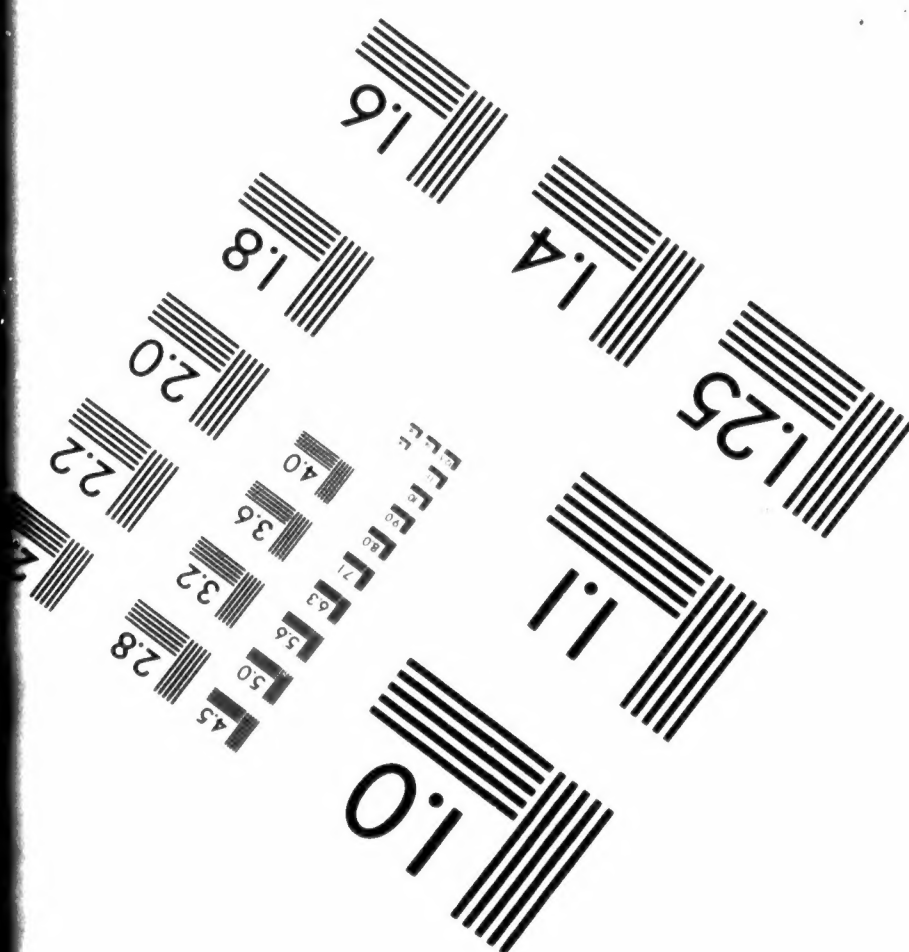


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**